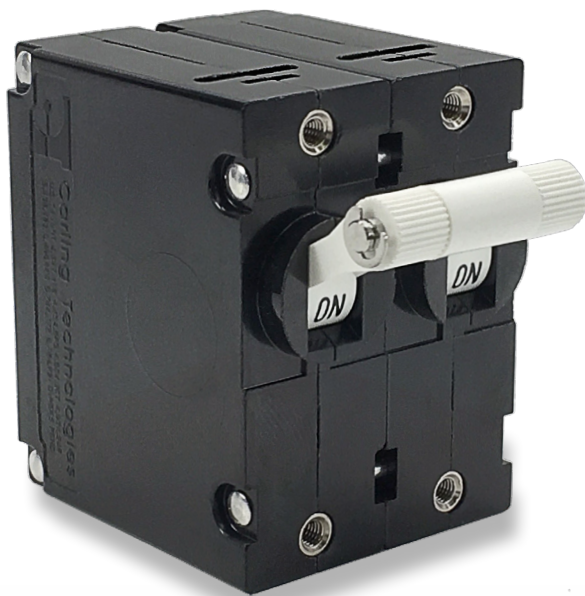


# A-Series

Hydraulic-Magnetic Circuit Breaker

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



## Compact and Versatile Design

The A-Series hydraulic-magnetic circuit breakers offer precise operation in a compact size for both general purpose as well as full amp load applications. Visi Rocker® and recessed paddle actuators are ideally suited for clean, front panel designs while the metal toggle configuration is ideal for harsh environments. The A-Series is available as a one to six pole configuration, rated up to 50 amps, 277VAC/80VDC and has a max IC of 7,500 amps.

<b>1-6</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>7500A</b>
Poles	Amps Max	VAC Max	VDC Max	Max IC

## Typical Applications

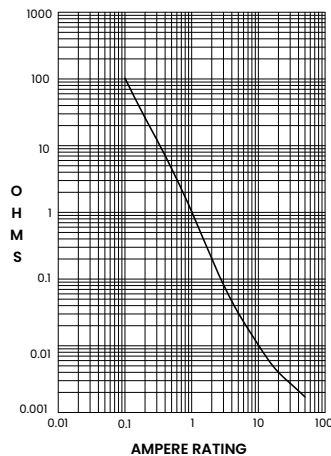
- Marine
- Renewable Energy
- Welders
- Telecom
- Generators
- Military

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

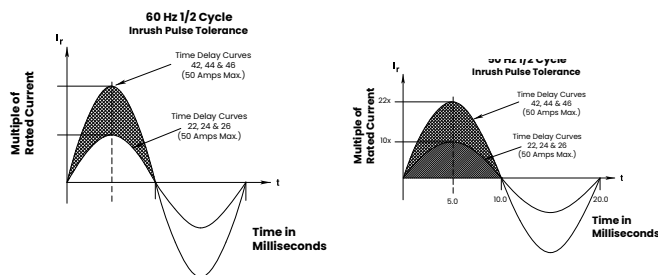
Maximum Voltage	277VAC 50/60 Hz, 80VDC
Current Ratings	Standard current coils: 0.100, 0.250, 0.500, 0.750, 1.00, 2.50, 5.00, 7.50, 10.0, 15.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0, 35.0, 40.0, 50.0. Other ratings available - consult ordering scheme.
Standard Voltage Coils	DC-6V, 12V; AC-120V, Other ratings available, consult ordering scheme.
Auxiliary Switch Rating	SPDT; 10.1 A - 250VAC, 1.0 A-65VDC/0.5 A - 80 VDC, 0.1A - 125VAC (with gold contacts)
Insulation Resistance	Minimum: 100 Megohms at 500 VDC
Dielectric Strength	UL, CSA - 1500V 60 Hz for one minute between all electrically isolated terminals. A-Series rocker circuit breakers comply with the 8mm spacing & 3750V dielectric requirements from hazardous voltage to operator accessible surfaces per EN 60950 and VDE 0805.
Resistance, Impedance	Values from Line to Load Terminal based on Series Trip Circuit Breaker.

RESISTANCE PER POLE VALUES  
from Line to Load Terminals  
(Values Based on Series Trip Circuit Breaker)



CURRENT (AMPS)	TOLERANCE (%)
0.10 - 5.0	15
5.1 - 20.0	25
20.1 - 50.0	35

### Pulse Tolerance Curves



## Mechanical

Endurance	10,000 ON-OFF operations @ 6 per minute; with rated Current & Voltage.
Trip Free	All A-Series Circuit Breakers will trip on overload, even when the actuator is forcibly held in the ON position.
Trip Indication	The operating actuator moves positively to the OFF position when an overload causes the circuit breaker to trip. When mid-trip handle is specified, the handle moves to the mid position on electrical trip of the circuit breaker. When mid-trip handle with alarm switch is specified, the handle moves to the mid position & the alarm switch actuates when the circuit breaker is electrically tripped

## Physical

Number of Poles	1 - 6 Poles (handle) and 1-3 poles (rocker) at 30 Amps or less.1 and 2 poles at 31 Amps thru 50 Amps.
Internal Circuit Config.	Series, (with or without auxiliary switch), Shunt and Relay with current or voltage trip coils, Dual Coil, Switch Only with or without auxiliary switch.
Weight	Approximately 65 grams/pole. (Approximately 2.32 ounces/pole)
Standard Colors	Housing - Black; Actuator- See Ordering Scheme.

## Environmental

Designed and tested in accordance with requirements of specification MIL-PRF-55629 & MIL-STD-202 as follows:

Shock	Withstands 100 Gs, 6ms, sawtooth while carrying rated current per Method 213, Test Condition "I". Instantaneous and ultra-short curves tested @ 90% of rated current.
Vibration	Withstands 0.060" excursion from 10-55 Hz, and 10 Gs 55-500 Hz, at rated current per Method 204C, Test Condition A. Instantaneous and ultrashort curves tested at 90% of rated current.
Moisture Resistance	Method 106D; ten 24-hour cycles @ +25°C to +65°C, 80-98% RH.56 days @ +85°C, 85% RH.
Salt Spray	Method 101, Condition A (90-95% RH @ 5% NaCl Solution, 96 hrs).
Thermal Shock	Method 107D, Condition A (Five cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C).
Operating Temperature	-40° C to +85° C

# Tech Specs

## Electrical Tables

**Table A:** Lists UL Recognized & CSA Accepted configurations and performance capabilities as a Component Supplementary Protector.

Component Supplementary Protectors										
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating		Short Circuit Capacity (Amps)		Application Codes		Notes
	Max Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	General Purpose Amps	UL / CSA		UL	CSA	
						With Backup Fuse	Without Backup Fuse			
Series	32	DC	---	0.02 - 15	---	---	5000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2	
	65	DC	---	31 - 50	---	---	7500	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
	80	DC	---	0.02 - 30	---	---	7500	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
				---	31 - 50	---	7500	TC1, 2, OL0, U1	TC1, 2, OL0, U1	
	125	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2	Rocker
	125	50 / 60	1	1 - 50	---	---	2000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2	
	125	50 / 60	1 <sup>4</sup>	1 - 50	---	---	1000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC3, OLI, U3	
	125 / 250	50 / 60	1 <sup>3</sup>	0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OLI, U2	TC1, 2, OLI, U2	Rocker
	125 / 250	50 / 60	1 <sup>3</sup>	0.02 - 50	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OLI, U2	TC1, 2, OLI, U2	Handle
	250	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	---	1500	TC1, 2, OL0, U2	TC1, 2, OL0, U2	Single Pole
				0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2	Two Pole
				---	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OL0, U1	TC1, 2, OL0, U1	
				1 - 50	---	---	1000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC3, OLI, U3	
				0.02 - 30	---	5000 <sup>2</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	
31 - 50				---	2000 <sup>1</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1		
277	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	5000 <sup>1</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1		
Dual Coil	32	DC	---	0.02 - 50	---	---	5000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2	
	65	DC	---	0.02 - 50	---	---	7500	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
	80	DC	---	0.02 - 30	---	---	7500	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
				---	31 - 50	---	7500	TC1, 2, OL0, U1	TC1, 2, OL0, U1	
	125	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2	Rocker
				1 - 50	---	---	2000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2	
	125	50 / 60	1 <sup>4</sup>	0.02 - 30	---	---	1000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC3, OLI, U3	
	125 / 250	50 / 60	1 <sup>3</sup>	0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	Rocker
	125 / 250	50 / 60	1 <sup>3</sup>	0.02 - 50	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OLI, U2	TC1, 2, OLI, U2	
	250	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	---	1500	TC1, OL0, U2	TC1, OL0, U2	Single Pole
				0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2	Two Pole
				---	31 - 50	---	3000	TC1, 2, OL0, U1	TC1, 2, OL0, U1	
				1 - 50	---	---	1000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC3, OLI, U3	
				0.02 - 30	---	5000 <sup>2</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	
31 - 50				---	2000 <sup>1</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1		
277	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	5000 <sup>1</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1		
Shunt	80	DC	---	0.02 - 30	---	---	7500	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
	125 / 250	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
	250	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
				0.02 - 30	---	5000 <sup>2</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	
	277	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	5000 <sup>1</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	
Relay	80	DC	---	0.02 - 30	---	---	7500	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
	125 / 250	50 / 60	1 <sup>3</sup>	0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
	250	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	---	3000	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	TC1, 2, OLI, U1	
				0.02 - 30	---	5000 <sup>2</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	
	277	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	---	5000 <sup>1</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	TC1, 2, OLI, C1	
Switch Only	65	DC	---	0.02 - 50	---	not applicable				
	80	DC	---	0.02 - 30	---					
	250	50 / 60	1	---	31 - 50					
			3	0.02 - 50	---					
	277	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 30	31 - 50					

Notes:

- 1 Requires branch circuit backup with a UL LISTED Type K5 or RK5 fuse (15A minimum) at no more than 4 times the rating of the protector.
- 2 Same as note 1, except that backup fuse is limited to 80 A maximum.
- 3 2 pole protector required (with one pole per power line) for: 125/250 VAC, 1 pole protector required for: 125 VAC, 1Ø Power System.
- 4 Satisfies the requirements of clause 11.2.8.2.5 of CSA STD C22.2 No 100 for the use of supplementary protectors with portable generators.

# Tech Specs

## Electrical Tables

**Table B:** Lists UL Recognized, CSA Accepted, VDE & TUV Certified configurations & performance capabilities as a Component Supplementary Protector.

Component Supplementary Protectors																										
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating		Short Circuit Capacity (Amps)						Application Codes		Notes												
	Max Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	General Purpose Amps	UL / CSA		VDE		TUV		UL	CSA													
						With Backup Fuse	Without Backup Fuse	(Inc) with Backup Fuse	(Inc) without Backup Fuse	(Inc) with Backup Fuse	(Inc) without Backup Fuse															
Series	65	DC	---	0.10 - 50	---	---	7500	---	---	5000	3000	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	World Market Breaker TUV only												
				0.10 - 30	---									TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Handle: 1 Pole										
	80	DC	---	0.10 - 30	---	---	7500	3000	1500	3000	1500	1500	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI											
				31 - 50	31 - 50										TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 1-3 Poles									
				0.10 - 30	---										TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 2 Pole									
				31 - 32	---										TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 1 Pole									
				31 - 50	31 - 50										TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 1 Pole									
				0.10 - 30	---										TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 1-3 Poles									
	250	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 30	---	---	3000	---	3000	1500	5000	1500	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI											
				31 - 50	31 - 50										TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 1-3 Poles									
				0.10 - 30	---										TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 2 Pole									
				31 - 32	---										TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 2 Pole									
				1	0.10 - 30										---	1000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
				1 <sup>4</sup>	1 - 50										---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3				0.10 - 30	---										5000 <sup>3</sup>	---	3000	1500	3000	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3				31 - 50	---										2000 <sup>2</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Dual Coil	80	DC	---	0.10 - 30	---	---	7500	3000	1500	3000	1500	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 1-3 Poles												
				0.10 - 30	---										3000	---	5000									
	250	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 30	---	---	5000 <sup>3</sup>	---	3000	1500	3000	1500	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 1-3 Poles											
				30 - 50	31 - 50											---	---	---								
				0.10 - 30	---											---	---	---	---	---	---					
				31 - 50	---											---	---	---	---	---	---					
Shunt	80	DC	---	0.10 - 30	---	---	7500	3000	1500	3000	1500	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Handle: 1 Pole												
				0.10 - 30	---										3000	---	5000									
	250	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 30	---	---	5000 <sup>3</sup>	---	3000	1500	3000	1500	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	Rocker: 1-3 Poles											
				30 - 50	31 - 50											---	---	---								
				0.10 - 30	---											---	---	---	---	---	---					
				31 - 50	---											---	---	---	---	---	---					
				3	0.10 - 30											---	5000 <sup>3</sup>	---	3000	1500	3000	---	---	---	---	---
				3	31 - 50											---	2000 <sup>2</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Notes:

- 1 General Purpose Ratings for UL/CSA Only.
- 2 Requires branch circuit backup with a UL LISTED Type K5 or RK5 fuse (15A minimum) at no more than 4 times the rating of the protector.
- 3 Same as note 2, except that backup fuse is limited to 80 A maximum.
- 4 Satisfies the requirements of clause 11.2.8.2.5 of CSA STD C22.2 No 100 for the use of supplementary protectors with portable generators.

# Tech Specs

## Electrical Tables

**Table C:** Lists UL Recognized, CSA Accepted configurations and performance capabilities as Protectors, Supplementary for Marine Electrical and Fuel Systems (Guide PEQZ2, File E75596). Ignition Protected per UL 1500. UL Classified Small Craft Electrical Devices, Marine in accordance with ISO 8846 (Guide UZMK, File MQ1515) as Marine Supplementary Protectors.

UL1500 (Marine Ignition Protection)							
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating Full Load Amps	Short Circuit Capacity (Amps) Without Backup Fuse	Application Codes	
	Max Rating	Frequency	Phase			UL	CSA
Series	14 <sup>1</sup>	DC	---	0.02 - 50	5000	TC1, OLI, U1	TC1, OLI, U1
	32 <sup>1</sup>					TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2
	65					TC1, OLI, U1	TC1, OLI, U1
	125	50 / 60	1		3000	TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2
	125 / 250		1 <sup>2</sup>			TC1, OLI, U2	TC1, OLI, U2
	250		1			0.02 - 30	1500

<sup>1</sup> Notes:

<sup>2</sup> Available with special catalog number only (consult factory).

<sup>3</sup> 2 pole protector required (with one per power line) for 125 / 250 VAC. 1 pole protector required for 125 VAC 1 phase power system

**Table D:** Lists UL Listed configurations and performance capabilities as Circuit Breakers for use in Communications Equipment

UL489A (Communications Equipment)				
Circuit Configuration	Voltage		Current Rating	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)
	Max Rating	Frequency	General Purpose Amps	without Backup Fuse
Series	80	DC	0.10 - 50 60 - 90 <sup>1</sup>	5000

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Parallel Pole Construction

## Agency Approvals

UL 1077	Component Recognition Program as Protectors Supplementary (Guide CCN/QVNU2, File E75596)
UL 508	Switches, Industrial Control (Guide CCN/NRNT2, File E148683)
UL 1500	Protectors, Supplementary for Marine Electrical & Fuel Systems (Guide PEQZ2, File E75596) Ignition Protection
UL 489A	Communications Equipment (Guide CCN/DITT, File E189195)
CSA Certified	Component Supplementary Protector under Class 3215 30, File 047848 0 000 CSA Standard C22.2 No. 235
TUV Certified	EN60934, under License No. R72103448
VDE Certified	EN60934, VDE 0642 under File No. 10537

# Ordering Scheme

Handle - UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number

**A A 3 - B 0 - 10 - 450 - 1 B 1 - C**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

A

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

A	Handle, one per pole
B	Handle, one per multipole unit
S	Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole
T	Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole & Alarm Switch

## 3. POLES

1	One	3	Three	5	Five
2	Two	4	Four	6	Six

## 4. CIRCUIT

A <sup>2</sup>	Switch Only (No Coil)	F <sup>3</sup>	Relay Trip (Current)
B	Series Trip (Current)	G <sup>3</sup>	Relay Trip (Voltage)
C	Series Trip (Voltage)	H <sup>3,4</sup>	Dual Coil with Shunt Trip Voltage Coil
D <sup>3</sup>	Shunt Trip (Current)	K <sup>3,4</sup>	Dual Coil with Relay Trip Voltage Coil
E <sup>3</sup>	Shunt Trip (Voltage)		

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>5</sup>

0	without Aux Switch	7	S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)
1	S.P.D.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term.	8	S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
2	S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.	9	S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
5	S.P.S.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)		

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

03	DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only	31	DC, 50/60Hz Ultra Short
10	DC Instantaneous	32	DC, 50/60Hz Short
11	DC Ultra Short	34	DC, 50/60Hz Medium
12	DC Short	36	DC, 50/60Hz Long
14	DC Medium	42 <sup>7</sup>	50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
16	DC Long	44 <sup>7</sup>	50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
20	50/60Hz Instantaneous	46 <sup>7</sup>	50/60Hz Long, High-inrush
21	50/60Hz Ultra Short	52 <sup>7</sup>	DC, Short, High-inrush
22	50/60Hz Short	54 <sup>7</sup>	DC, Medium, High-inrush
24	50/60Hz Medium	56 <sup>7</sup>	DC, Long, High-inrush
26	50/60Hz Long		
30	DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous		

### Notes:

- Actuator Code:
  - A: Handle tie pin spacer(s) and retainers provided un-assembled with multi-pole units.
  - B: Handle location as viewed from front of breaker:
    - 2 pole - left pole    3 pole - center pole    4 pole - two handles at center poles
    - 5 pole - three handles at center poles    6 pole - four handles at center poles
  - S: Handle moves to mid-position only upon electrical trip of the breaker. Available with circuit codes B, C, D, E, F, G, H and K.
  - T: Handle moves to mid-position and alarm switch activates only upon electrical trip of the breaker. Available with circuit codes B & C.
- Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps and 6 poles, and only available when tied to a protected pole (Circuit Code B, C, D or H). For .02 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 650.
- Available with terminal Codes 1, 2 and 3. Current Rating limited to 50A amps maximum.
- Consult factory for available Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. With Shunt construction, Dual Coils will trip instantaneously on line voltage. Dual coils require 30VA minimum power to trip and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- Auxiliary Switch breakers with Series Trip & Switch Only circuits: ≤ 30A - supplied with standard half shells. 35-50A - supplied with extended boat (B-Style) half shells. On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- Separate pole type voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10 and 20.
- Available with Circuit Codes B & D only. VDE Certified to 30 amps. UL Recognized, CSA Accepted & TUV Certified to 50 amps.
- VDE Certification available with single pole breakers with DC Delay only. UL Recognition and CSA Accepted available in one and two pole breakers.
- Screw Terminals are recommended on ratings greater than 20 amps. Ratings over 30 amps are only available with Terminal Codes 5, 9, G, H, M and Q.
- Terminal Code I: VDE Certification up to 25 amps and UL Recognition and CSA Certification up to 30 amps, but not recommended over 20 amps.
- Terminal Codes 3, 5, E and H (Bus Type) with VDE, are supplied with Lock Washers, and Terminal Code M (M6 Threaded Stud) with VDE is supplied with Lock and Flat Washers. These breakers are only VDE Certified when the washers are used.
- Terminal Code L: VDE Certified available up to 12A. UL Recognized & CSA Accepted available up to 30A.
- Single pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 30 amps with VDE Certification and 50 amps with UL Recognition and CSA Accepted, with Circuit Codes A, B and C. Two pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 40 amps with UL Recognition and CSA Accepted with Circuit Codes A, B and C.
- Terminal Code Q not available with VDE certification.
- Single pole only.

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	225	0.250	420	2.000	611	11.000
025	0.025	230	0.300	522	2.250	711	11.500
030	0.030	235	0.350	527	2.750	612	12.000
035	0.035	240	0.400	430	3.000	712	12.500
040	0.040	245	0.450	435	3.500	613	13.000
045	0.045	250	0.500	440	4.000	614	14.000
050	0.050	255	0.550	445	4.500	615	15.000
055	0.055	260	0.600	450	5.000	616	16.000
060	0.060	265	0.650	455	5.500	617	17.000
065	0.065	270	0.700	460	6.000	618	18.000
070	0.070	275	0.750	465	6.500	620	20.000
075	0.075	280	0.800	470	7.000	622	22.000
080	0.080	285	0.850	475	7.500	624	24.000
085	0.085	290	0.900	480	8.000	625	25.000
090	0.090	295	0.950	485	8.500	630	30.000
095	0.095	410	1.000	490	9.000	635 <sup>8</sup>	35.000
210	0.100	512	1.250	495	9.500	640 <sup>8</sup>	40.000
215	0.150	415	1.500	610	10.000	645 <sup>8</sup>	45.000
220	0.200	517	1.750	710	10.500	650 <sup>8</sup>	50.000

## OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) <sup>6</sup>

A06	6 DC	A32	32 DC	J12	12 AC	J65	65 AC
A12	12 DC	A48	48 DC	J18	18 AC	K20	120 AC
A18	18 DC	A65	65 DC	J24	24 AC	L40	240 AC
A24	24 DC	J06	6 AC	J48	48 AC		

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>9</sup>

1 <sup>10</sup>	Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)	B	Screw M5 with upturned lugs
2	Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs	C	Screw, M4 with upturned lugs
3 <sup>11</sup>	Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)	E <sup>11</sup>	Screw M4 (Bus Type)
4	Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs	F	Screw M5 with upturned lugs & 30° bend
5 <sup>11</sup>	Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)	G	Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend
6	Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend	H <sup>11</sup>	Screw M5 (Bus Type)
7	Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend	L <sup>12</sup>	0.250 Q.C./ Solder Lug
8	Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend	M <sup>11</sup>	M6 Threaded Stud
9	Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend	P <sup>13</sup>	Printed Circuit Board Terminals
		Q <sup>14</sup>	Push-In Stud
		R	Screw, M4 with upturned lugs & 30° Bend
		S <sup>13</sup>	Push-On 0.110 Tab (Q.C.)
		T <sup>11</sup>	Screw, M4 with upturned lugs

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Color	I-O	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend
White	A	B	1	Black
Black	C	D	2	White
Red	F	G	3	White
Green	H	J	4	White
Blue	K	L	5	White
Yellow	M	N	6	Black
Gray	P	Q	7	Black
Orange	R	S	8	Black
Black (short handle) <sup>15</sup>	T	U	9	White

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS

	MOUNTING STYLE	BARRIERS
	<b>Threaded Insert, 2 per pole</b>	
1	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
A	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes
2	ISO M3 x 5mm	no
B	ISO M3 x 5mm (multipole only)	yes
	<b>Front panel Snap-In, 0.75" wide bezel</b>	
5	without Handleguard	no
6	without Handleguard (multipole only)	yes
	<b>Front panel Snap-In, 0.96" wide bezel</b>	
7	without Handleguard, 1-pole 0.96" wide;	no
	multipole units have .105" bezel overhang on all sides	
8	without Handleguard, 1-pole 0.96" wide;	yes
	(multipole only) .105" bezel overhang on all sides	

## 11. AGENCY APPROVAL

C	UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
D	VDE Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
E	TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
I	UL Recognized STD 1077, UL Recognized 1500 (ignition protected), & CSA Accepted

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >

# Ordering Scheme

Handle - UL 489A Listed

Sample Part Number

**A A 1 - B 0 - 14 - 450 - 1 B 1 - M T**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

A

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

A Handle, one per pole  
S Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole  
T Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole & Alarm Switch

## 3. POLES <sup>2</sup>

1 One 3 Three  
2 Two 4 Four

## 4. CIRCUIT

B Series Trip (Current)

## 5 AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH <sup>2</sup>

0 without Aux Switch 7 S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)  
1 S.P.D.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.  
2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.  
5 S.P.S.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

11 DC Ultra Short 52<sup>3</sup> DC, Short, High-inrush  
12 DC Short 54<sup>3</sup> DC, Medium, High-inrush  
14 DC Medium 56<sup>3</sup> DC, Long, High-inrush  
16 DC Long

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
210	0.100	285	0.850	455	5.500	613	13.000
215	0.150	290	0.900	460	6.000	614	14.000
220	0.200	295	0.950	465	6.500	615	15.000
225	0.250	410	1.000	470	7.000	616	16.000
230	0.300	512	1.250	475	7.500	617	17.000
235	0.350	415	1.500	480	8.000	618	18.000
240	0.400	517	1.750	485	8.500	620	20.000
245	0.450	420	2.000	490	9.000	622	22.000
250	0.500	522	2.250	495	9.500	624	24.000
255	0.550	527	2.750	610	10.000	625	25.000
260	0.600	430	3.000	710	10.500	630	30.000
265	0.650	435	3.500	611	11.000	635 <sup>3</sup>	35.000
270	0.700	440	4.000	711	11.500	640 <sup>3</sup>	40.000
275	0.750	445	4.500	612	12.000	645 <sup>3</sup>	45.000
280	0.800	450	5.000	712	12.500	650 <sup>3</sup>	50.000

## 8. TERMINAL

1<sup>6</sup> Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.) 9 Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
2 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs B Screw M5 with upturned lugs  
3<sup>7</sup> Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) F Screw M5 with upturned lugs & 30° bend  
4 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs G Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
5<sup>7</sup> Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) H Screw M5 (Bus Type)  
6 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend M<sup>7</sup> M6 Threaded Stud  
7 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) P<sup>8</sup> Printed Circuit Board Terminals  
& 30° bend Q<sup>9</sup> Push-In Stud & 30° bend  
8 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Color	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	B	1	Black
Black	D	2	White
Red	G	3	White
Green	J	4	White
Blue	L	5	White
Yellow	N	6	Black
Gray	Q	7	Black
Orange	S	8	Black
Black (short handle) <sup>10</sup>	U	9	White

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS <sup>9</sup>

MOUNTING STYLE	BARRIERS
<b>Threaded Insert, 2 per pole</b>	
1 6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
A 6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes
2 ISO M3 x 5mm	no
B ISO M3 x 5mm (multipole only)	yes
<b>Front panel Snap-In, 0.75" wide bezel</b>	
5 without Handleguard	no
6 without Handleguard (multipole only)	yes
<b>Front panel Snap-In, 0.96" wide bezel</b>	
7 without Handleguard, 1-pole 0.96" wide;	no
8 multipole units have .105" bezel overhang on all sides without Handleguard, 1-pole 0.96" wide;	yes
(multipole only) .105" bezel overhang on all sides	

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

M 80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

T UL489A Listed  
K UL489A Listed, VDE Certified  
J UL489A Listed, TUV Certified

Notes:

- Actuator Code:  
A: Handle tie pin spacer(s) and retainers provided un-assembled with multi-pole units.  
S: Handle moves to mid-position only upon electrical trip of the breaker.  
T: Handle moves to mid-position and alarm switch activates only upon electrical trip of the breaker.
- On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- VDE Certified to 30 amps. UL489A Listed to 50 amps.
- VDE Certification available with single pole breakers only. UL489A Listing available with one and two pole breakers.
- Screw Terminals are recommended on ratings greater than 20 amps. Ratings over 30 amps are only available with Terminal Codes 5, 9, G, H, M and Q.
- Terminal Code 1 (Push-On) available up to 25 amps with VDE Certification and 30 amps with UL489A Listing, but is not recommended over 20 amps.
- Terminal Codes 3, 5 and H (Bus Type) with VDE, are supplied with Lock Washers, and Terminal Code M (M6 Threaded Stud) with VDE is supplied with Lock and Flat Washers. These breakers are only VDE Certified when the washers are used.
- Single pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 30 amps with VDE Certification and 50 amps with UL489A Listing.
- Terminal Code Q not available with VDE certification.
- Single pole only.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Handle - World

Sample Part Number

**A A 3 - B 0 - 14-450 - 1 A 1 - P**

Selection

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

A

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

**A** Handle, one per pole  
**B** Handle, one per multipole unit  
**S** Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole  
**T** Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole & Alarm Switch

## 3. POLES

**1** One                      **3** Three                      **5** Five  
**2** Two                      **4** Four                      **6** Six

## 4. CIRCUIT

**A** <sup>2</sup> Switch Only (No Coil)                      **D** <sup>3</sup> Shunt Trip (Current)  
**B** Series Trip (Current)                      **E** <sup>3,4</sup> Shunt Trip (Voltage)  
**C** Series Trip (Voltage)                      **H** <sup>3,4</sup> Dual Coil with Shunt Trip Voltage Coil

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>5</sup>

**0** without Aux Switch  
**2** S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

**03** DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only                      **30** DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous  
**10** DC Instantaneous                      **31** DC, 50/60Hz Ultra Short  
**11** DC Ultra Short                      **32** DC, 50/60Hz Short  
**12** DC Short                      **34** DC, 50/60Hz Medium  
**14** DC Medium                      **36** DC, 50/60Hz Long  
**16** DC Long                      **42** <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush  
**20** 50/60Hz Instantaneous                      **44** <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush  
**21** 50/60Hz Ultra Short                      **46** <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush  
**22** 50/60Hz Short                      **52** <sup>7</sup> DC, Short, High-inrush  
**24** 50/60Hz Medium                      **54** <sup>7</sup> DC, Medium, High-inrush  
**26** 50/60Hz Long                      **56** <sup>7</sup> DC, Long, High-inrush

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES	
<b>210</b>	0.100	<b>285</b> 0.850
<b>215</b>	0.150	<b>290</b> 0.900
<b>220</b>	0.200	<b>295</b> 0.950
<b>225</b>	0.250	<b>410</b> 1.000
<b>230</b>	0.300	<b>512</b> 1.250
<b>235</b>	0.350	<b>415</b> 1.500
<b>240</b>	0.400	<b>517</b> 1.750
<b>245</b>	0.450	<b>420</b> 2.000
<b>250</b>	0.500	<b>522</b> 2.250
<b>255</b>	0.550	<b>527</b> 2.750
<b>260</b>	0.600	<b>430</b> 3.000
<b>265</b>	0.650	<b>435</b> 3.500
<b>270</b>	0.700	<b>440</b> 4.000
<b>275</b>	0.750	<b>445</b> 4.500
<b>280</b>	0.800	<b>450</b> 5.000
		<b>455</b> 5.500
		<b>460</b> 6.000
		<b>465</b> 6.500
		<b>470</b> 7.000
		<b>475</b> 7.500
		<b>480</b> 8.000
		<b>485</b> 8.500
		<b>490</b> 9.000
		<b>495</b> 9.500
		<b>610</b> 10,000
		<b>710</b> 10,500
		<b>611</b> 11,000
		<b>711</b> 11,500
		<b>612</b> 12,000
		<b>712</b> 12,500
		<b>613</b> 13,000
		<b>614</b> 14,000
		<b>615</b> 15,000
		<b>616</b> 16,000
		<b>617</b> 17,000
		<b>618</b> 18,000
		<b>620</b> 20,000
		<b>622</b> 22,000
		<b>624</b> 24,000
		<b>625</b> 25,000
		<b>630</b> 30,000
		<b>635</b> <sup>8</sup> 35,000
		<b>640</b> <sup>8</sup> 40,000
		<b>645</b> <sup>8</sup> 45,000
		<b>650</b> <sup>8</sup> 50,000

### OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) <sup>6</sup>

<b>A06</b>	6 DC	<b>A32</b>	32 DC	<b>J12</b>	12 AC	<b>J65</b>	65 AC
<b>A12</b>	12 DC	<b>A48</b>	48 DC	<b>J18</b>	18 AC	<b>K20</b>	120 AC
<b>A18</b>	18 DC	<b>A65</b>	65 DC	<b>J24</b>	24 AC	<b>L40</b>	240 AC
<b>A24</b>	24 DC	<b>J06</b>	6 AC	<b>J48</b>	48 AC		

## 8. TERMINAL

**1** <sup>10</sup> Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)  
**2** Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs  
**3** <sup>11</sup> Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)  
**4** Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs  
**5** <sup>11</sup> Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)  
**6** Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend  
**7** Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
**8** Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend  
**9** Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
**B** Screw M5 with upturned lugs  
**C** Screw, M4 with upturned lugs  
**E** <sup>11</sup> Screw M4 (Bus Type)  
**F** Screw M5 with upturned lugs & 30° bend  
**G** Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
**H** <sup>11</sup> Screw M5 (Bus Type)  
**M** M6 Threaded Stud  
**R** Screw, M4 with upturned lugs & 30° Bend  
**T** <sup>11</sup> Screw, M4 with upturned lugs

## 9 ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Color	I-O	Dual	Legend Color
White	<b>A</b>	<b>1</b>	Black
Black	<b>C</b>	<b>2</b>	White
Red	<b>F</b>	<b>3</b>	White
Green	<b>H</b>	<b>4</b>	White
Blue	<b>K</b>	<b>5</b>	White
Yellow	<b>M</b>	<b>6</b>	Black
Gray	<b>P</b>	<b>7</b>	Black
Orange	<b>R</b>	<b>8</b>	Black
Black (short handle) <sup>5</sup>	<b>T</b>	<b>9</b>	White

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS

MOUNTING STYLE	BARRIERS
<b>1</b> Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	
<b>A</b> 6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
<b>2</b> 6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes
<b>B</b> ISO M3 x 5mm	no
<b>B</b> ISO M3 x 5mm (multipole only)	yes
<b>5</b> Front panel Snap-In, 0.75" wide bezel without Handleguard	no
<b>6</b> without Handleguard (multipole only)	yes
<b>7</b> Front panel Snap-In, 0.96" wide bezel without Handleguard, 1-pole 0.96" wide;	no
<b>8</b> multipole units have .105" bezel overhang on all sides without Handleguard, 1-pole 0.96" wide; (multipole only) .105" bezel overhang on all sides	yes

## 11. AGENCY APPROVAL

**P** TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted  
**Q** UL Recognized STD 1077, UL Recognized 1500 (ignition protected), & CSA Accepted

### Notes:

- Actuator Code:  
**A:** Handle tie pin spacer(s) and retainers provided unassembled with multi-pole units.  
**S:** Handle moves to mid-position only upon electrical trip of the breaker. Available with circuit codes B, C, D, E, and H.  
**T:** Handle moves to mid-position and alarm switch activates only upon electrical trip of the breaker. Available with circuit codes B & C.
- Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps and 6 poles, and only available when tied to a protected pole (Circuit Code B, C, D or H). For .01 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 650.
- Available with terminal Codes 1, 2 and 3. Current Rating limited to 30 amps maximum.
- Consult factory for available Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. With Shunt construction, Dual Coils will trip instantaneously on line volt age. Dual coils require 30VA minimum power to trip and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- Separate pole type voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10, 20 & 30.
- Available with Circuit Codes B & D only. VDE Certified to 30 amps. UL Recognized, CSA Accepted & TUV Certified to 50 amps.
- Available up to two poles with AC or DC delays.
- Screw Terminals are recommended on ratings greater than 20 amps. Ratings over 30 amps are only available with Terminal Codes 5, 9, G and H.
- Terminal Code I: TUV Certification up to 30 amps, but not recommended over 20 amps.
- Terminal Codes 3, 5, 7, 9, E, G and H (Bus Type) are supplied with Lock Washers. These breakers are only TUV Certified when the washers are used.
- Single pole only.

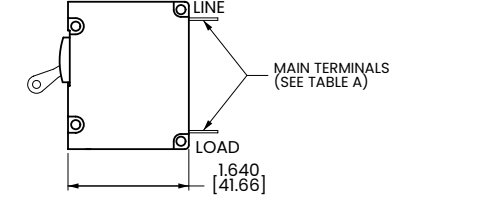
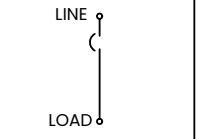
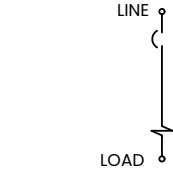
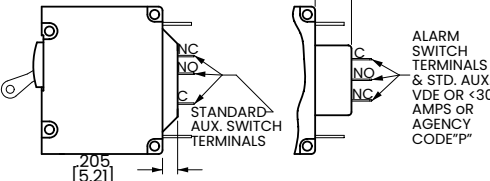
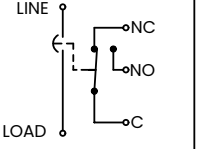
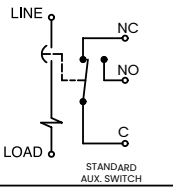
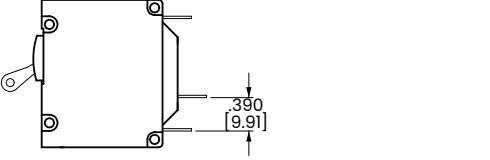
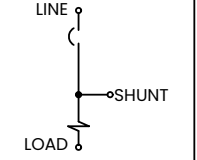
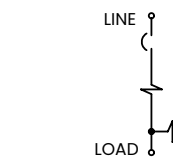
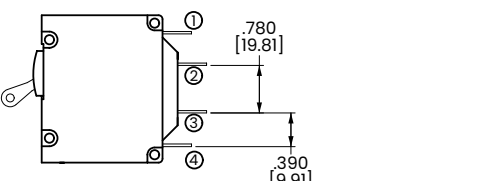
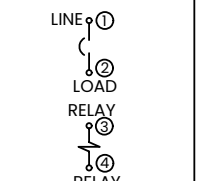
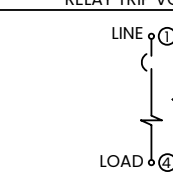
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

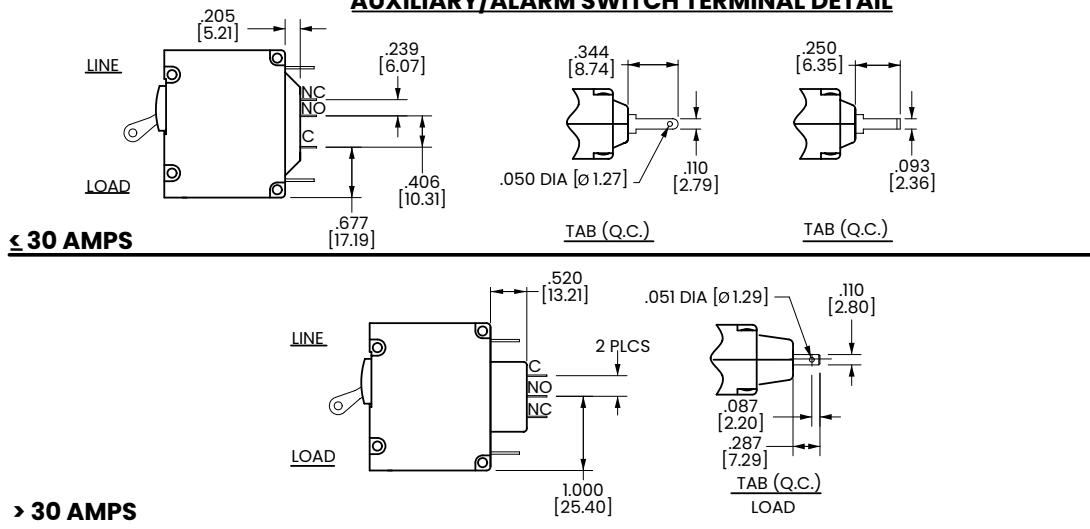


# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams Handle

inches [millimeters]

CIRCUIT BREAKER PROFILE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC	
	ANSI	CIRCUIT CODE	ANSI	CIRCUIT CODE
<b>2 TERMINALS</b> 	<b>SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL)</b> 	<b>ANSI</b> <b>SERIES TRIP</b> 	<b>BC</b> <b>0</b>	<b>BC</b> <b>0</b>
<b>5 TERMINALS</b> 	<b>SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL) WITH AUXILIARY SWITCH</b> 	<b>SERIES TRIP WITH (3) AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH</b> 	<b>1 2 3 4</b> <b>BC</b> <b>1 2 3 4</b>	<b>1 2 3 4</b> <b>BC</b> <b>1 2 3 4</b>
<b>3 TERMINALS</b> 	<b>SHUNT TRIP</b> 	<b>DUAL COIL; SERIES TRIP CURRENT COIL, RELAY TRIP VOLTAGE COIL</b> 	<b>DE</b> <b>0</b>	<b>H</b> <b>0</b>
<b>4 TERMINALS</b> 	<b>RELAY TRIP</b> 	<b>DUAL COIL; SERIES TRIP CURRENT COIL, RELAY TRIP VOLTAGE COIL</b> 	<b>FG</b> <b>0</b>	<b>K</b> <b>0</b>

## AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH TERMINAL DETAIL

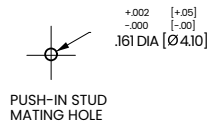
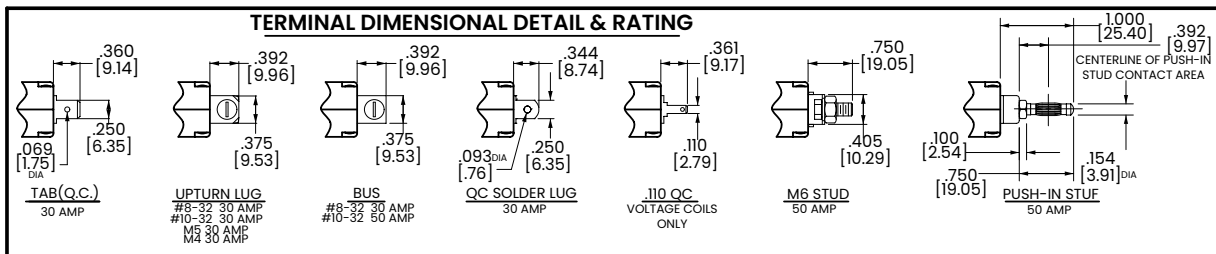


- Notes:  
 1 Tolerance  $\pm .020$  [5.1] unless otherwise specified.  
 2 Alarm Switch available with .110 x .020 Q.C. & Solder Lug Terminals Only.

# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams Handle

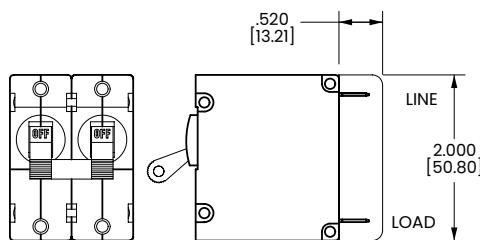
inches [millimeters]

HANDLE POSITION VS. AUX/ALARM SWITCH MODE						
CIRCUIT BREAKER MODE	STANDARD C/B		MID TRIP C/B		MID TRIP C/B	
	HANDLE POSITION	AUX. SWITCH MODE	HANDLE POSITION	ALARM SWITCH MODE	HANDLE POSITION	AUX. SWITCH CODE (W/O ALARM SWITCH)
OFF						
ON						
ELECTRICAL TRIP						



**TABLE A  
TIGHTENING TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS**

THREAD SIZE	TORQUE
#6-32 & M3 MOUNTING HARDWARE	7-9 IN-LBS [0.8-1.0 NM]
#8-32 & M4 THREAD TERMINAL SCREW	12-15 IN-LBS [1.4-1.7 NM]
#10-32 & M5 THREAD TERMINAL SCREW	15-20 IN-LBS [1.7-2.3 NM]

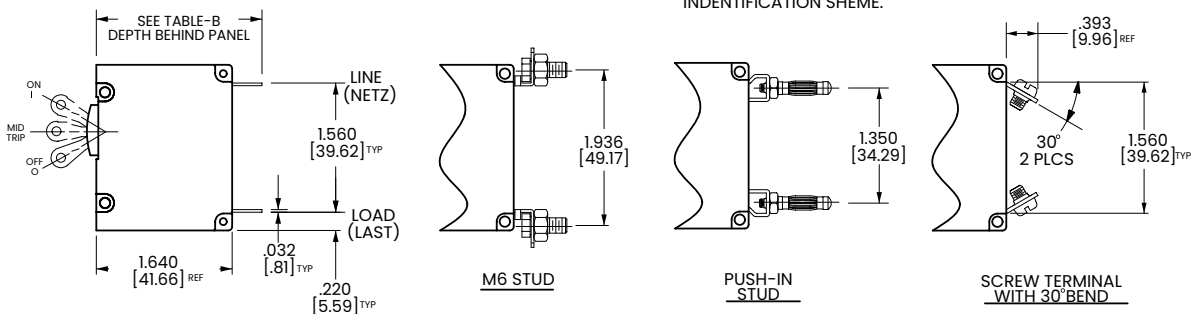


**BARRIER FOR  
UL-RECOGNIZED MULTI-POLE  
BREAKERS**

**TABLE B**

TERMINAL DESCRIPTION		DEPTH BEHIND PANEL
MAIN	TAB (Q.C.)	2.000 [50.80]
	SCREW TYPE	2.032 [51.60]
SHUNT, RELAY & DUAL COIL	TAB (Q.C.)	2.207 [56.10]
	SCREW #8-32 W/UPTURNED LUGS	2.364 [60.05]
AUX. SWITCH*	.093 TAB (Q.C.)	2.095 [53.20]
	.110 TAB (Q.C.)	2.189 [55.60]
	SOLDER TYPE	1.970 [50.00]

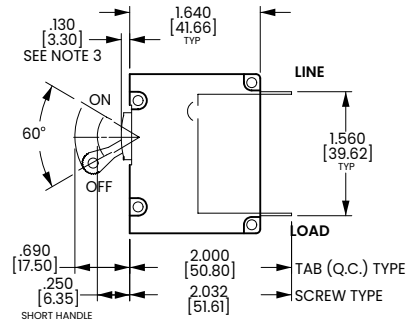
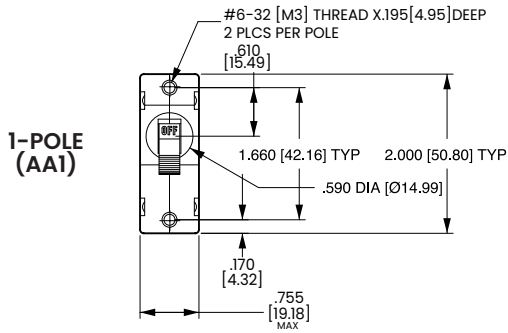
\*AVAILABLE ON SERIES TRIP AND SWITCH ONLY CIRCUITS WHEN CALLED FOR ON MULTI-POLE UNITS. ONLY ONE AUX. SWITCH IS NORMALLY SUPPLIED, AS SHOWN IN MULTI-POLE IDENTIFICATION SCHEME.



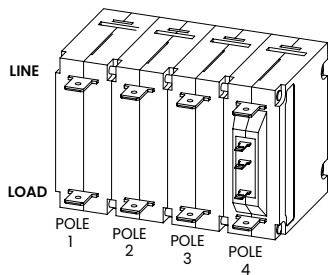
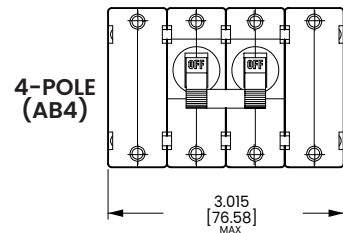
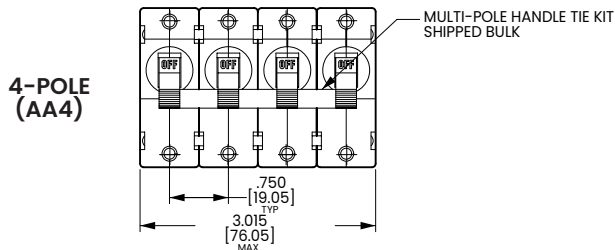
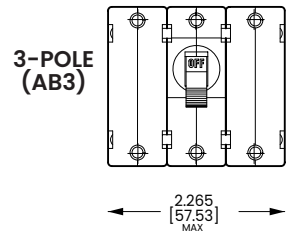
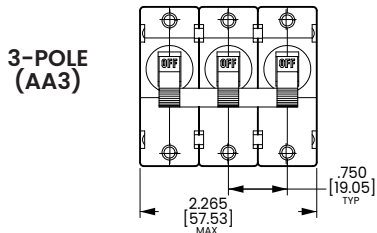
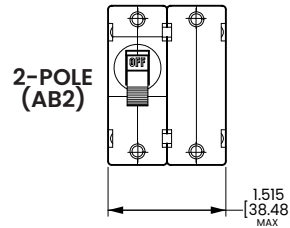
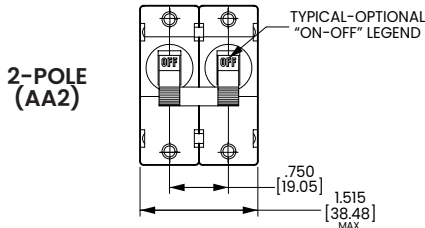
- Notes:
- 1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.
  - 2 Alarm Switch available with .110 x .020 QC & solder lug terminals only.

# Dimensional Specs Handle

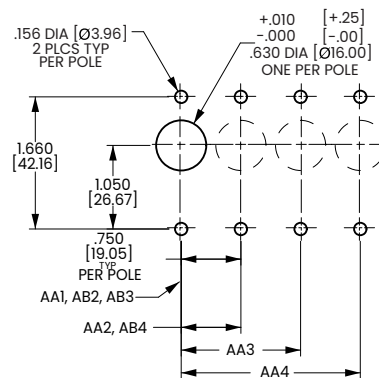
inches [millimeters]



TAB (Q.C.) TYPE TERMINALS IN SERIES TRIP CONCUIT CONFIGURATION SHOWN. FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS SEE CIRCUIT & TERMINAL DIAGRAMS



MULTI-POLE IDENTIFICATION SCHEME AS VIEWED FROM TERMINAL END OF BREAKER.

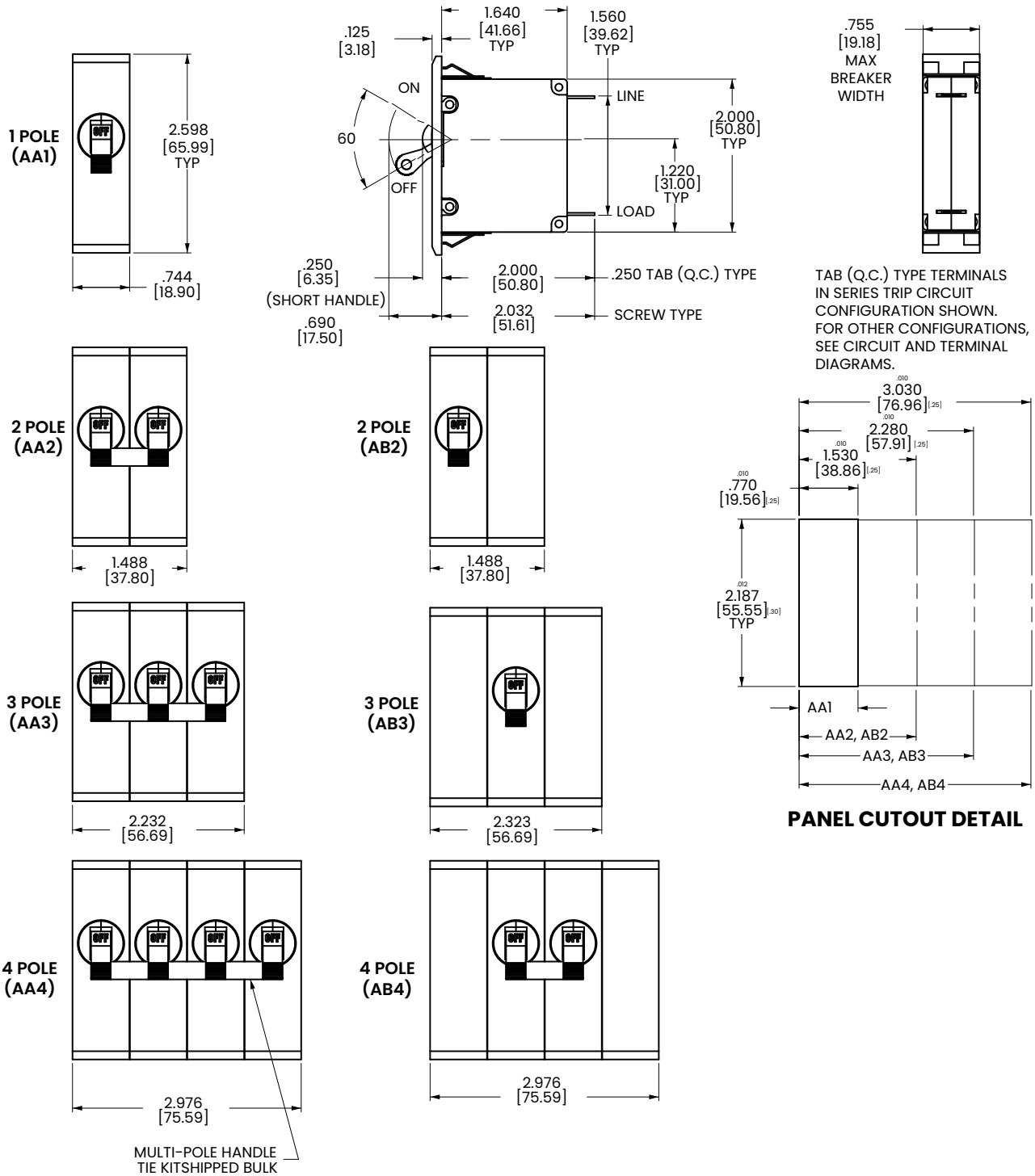


**PANEL CUTOUT DETAIL**  
TOLERANCE ±.005 [±.12] UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

- Notes:  
1 Tolerance ± 0.20 [.51] unless otherwise specified.  
2 For agency code P = .150 [3.81].

# Dimensional Specs Handle

inches [millimeters]

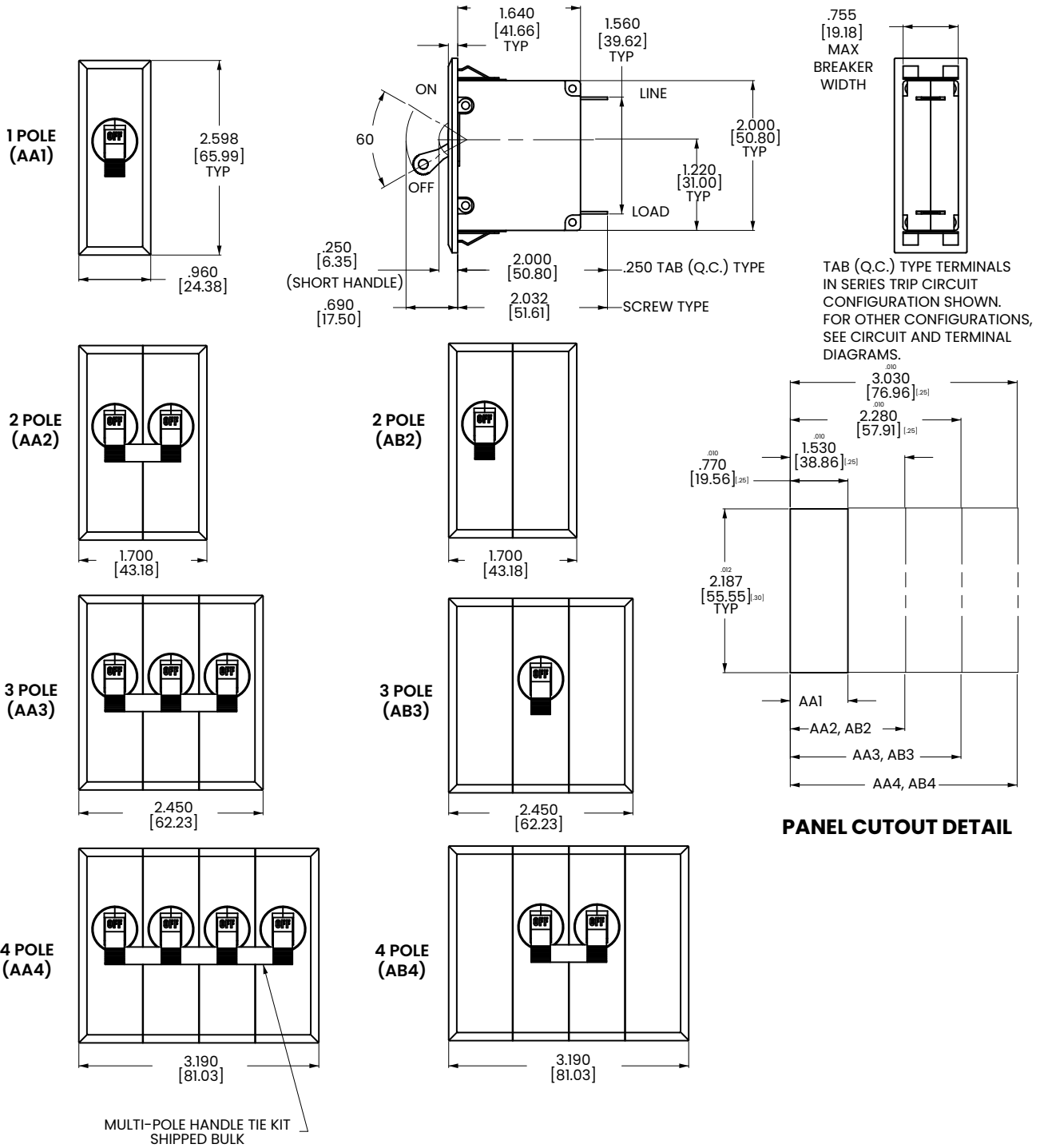


TAB (Q.C.) TYPE TERMINALS IN SERIES TRIP CIRCUIT CONFIGURATION SHOWN. FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS, SEE CIRCUIT AND TERMINAL DIAGRAMS.

Notes:  
 1 Recommended panel thickness: .040 [1.02] to .100 [2.54].  
 2 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Dimensional Specs Handle

inches [millimeters]



Notes:  
 1 Recommended panel thickness: .040 [1.02] to .100 [2.54].  
 2 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Ordering Scheme

Sealed Toggle

Sample Part Number

**A M 1 - B 0 - 10 - 450 - 1 0 1 - C**

Selection

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

A

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

M Sealed Toggle, one per unit

## 3. POLES

1 One 2 Two 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

A <sup>2</sup> Switch Only (No Coil)	F <sup>3</sup> Relay Trip (Current)
B Series Trip (Current)	G <sup>3</sup> Relay Trip (Voltage)
C Series Trip (Voltage)	H <sup>3,4</sup> Dual Coil with Shunt Trip Voltage Coil
D <sup>3</sup> Shunt Trip (Current)	K <sup>3,4</sup> Dual Coil with Relay Trip Voltage Coil
E <sup>3</sup> Shunt Trip (Voltage)	

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>5</sup>

0 without Aux Switch	7 S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)
1 S.P.D.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term.	8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.	9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
5 S.P.S.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)	

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

03 DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only	30 DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous
10 DC Instantaneous	31 DC, 50/60Hz Ultra Short
11 DC Ultra Short	32 DC, 50/60Hz Short
12 DC Short	34 DC, 50/60Hz Medium
14 DC Medium	36 DC, 50/60Hz Long
16 DC Long	42 <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
20 50/60Hz Instantaneous	44 <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
21 50/60Hz Ultra Short	46 <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush
22 50/60Hz Short	52 <sup>7</sup> DC, Short, High-inrush
24 50/60Hz Medium	54 <sup>7</sup> DC, Medium, High-inrush
26 50/60Hz Long	56 <sup>7</sup> DC, Long, High-inrush

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	230	0.300	425	2.500	612	12.000
025	0.025	235	0.350	527	2.750	712	12.500
030	0.030	240	0.400	430	3.000	613	13.000
035	0.035	245	0.450	435	3.500	614	14.000
040	0.040	250	0.500	440	4.000	615	15.000
045	0.045	255	0.550	445	4.500	616	16.000
050	0.050	260	0.600	450	5.000	617	17.000
055	0.055	265	0.650	455	5.500	618	18.000
060	0.060	270	0.700	460	6.000	620	20.000
065	0.065	275	0.750	465	6.500	622	22.000
070	0.070	280	0.800	470	7.000	624	24.000
075	0.075	285	0.850	475	7.500	625	25.000
080	0.080	290	0.900	480	8.000	630	30.000
085	0.085	295	0.950	485	8.500	635 <sup>8</sup>	35.000
090	0.090	410	1.000	490	9.000	640 <sup>8</sup>	40.000
095	0.095	512	1.250	495	9.500	645 <sup>8</sup>	45.000
210	0.100	415	1.500	610	10.000	650 <sup>8</sup>	50.000
215	0.150	517	1.750	710	10.500		
220	0.200	420	2.000	611	11.000		
225	0.250	522	2.250	711	11.500		

## OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) <sup>6</sup>

A06 6 DC	A32 32 DC	J12 12 AC	J65 65 AC
A12 12 DC	A48 48 DC	J18 18 AC	K20 120 AC
A18 18 DC	A65 65 DC	J24 24 AC	L40 240 AC
A24 24 DC	J06 6 AC	J48 48 AC	

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>9</sup>

1 <sup>10</sup> Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)	C Screw, M4 with upturned lugs
2 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs	E Screw M4 (Bus Type)
3 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)	F Screw M5 with upturned lugs & 30° bend
4 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs	G Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend
5 Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)	H Screw M5 (Bus Type)
6 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend	L <sup>12</sup> 0.250 Q.C./ Solder Lug
7 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend	M M6 Threaded Stud
8 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend	P <sup>12</sup> Printed Circuit Board Terminals
9 Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend	Q Push-In Stud
B Screw M5 with upturned lugs	R Screw, M4 with upturned lugs & 30° Bend
	S <sup>17</sup> Push-On 0.110 Tab (Q.C.) & 30° bend
	T Screw, M4 with upturned lugs

## 9. LEGEND PLATE

0 No legend plate

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS

	MOUNTING STYLE	BARRIERS
1	Standard Hex Nut	no
A	Standard Hex Nut (multipole only)	yes

## 11. AGENCY APPROVAL

C UL Recognized & CSA Accepted  
 I UL Recognized STD 1077, UL Recognized 1500 (ignition protected), & CSA Accepted

Notes:

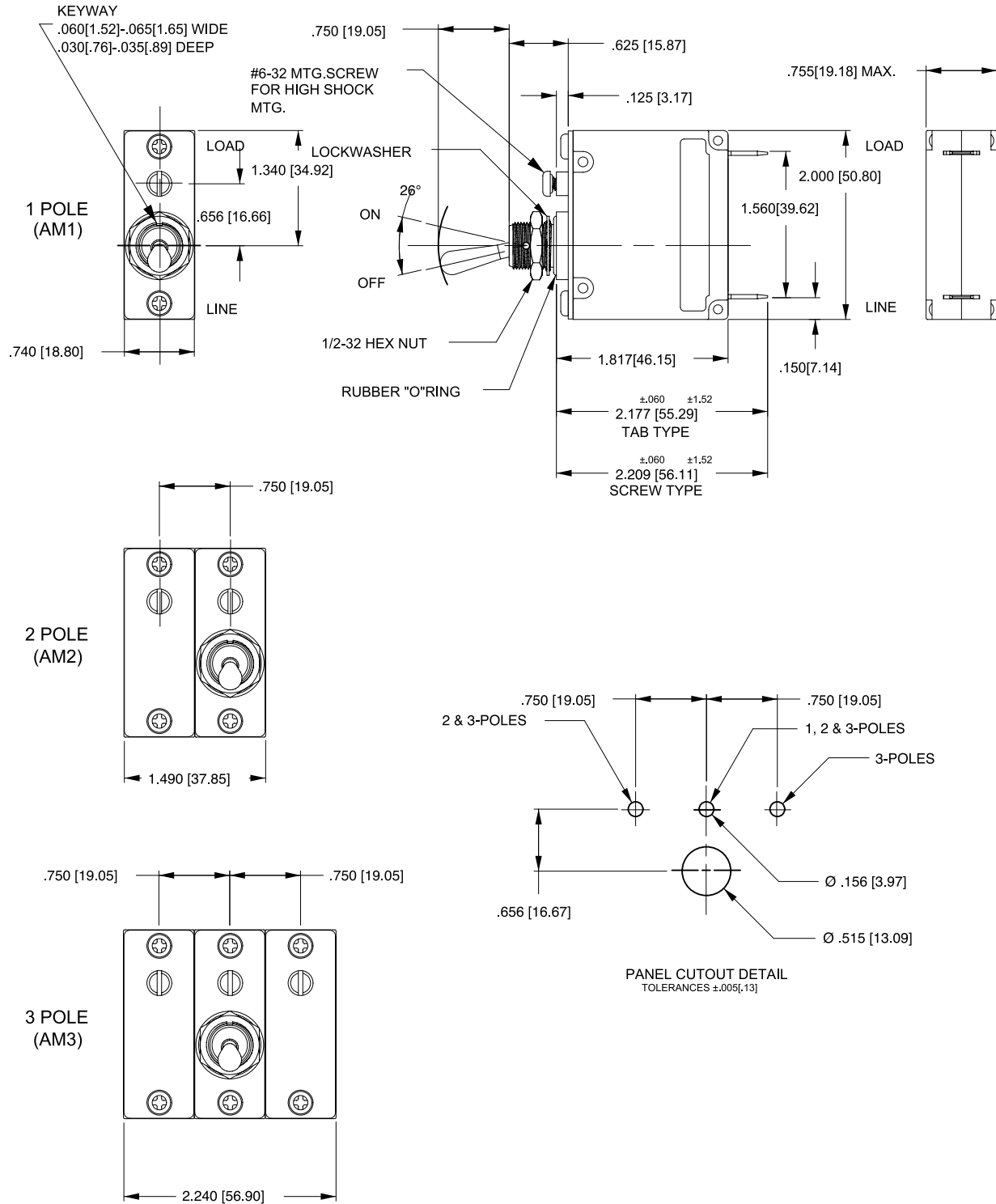
- Actuator Code M: Handle location as viewed from front of panel: 2 pole - right pole 3 pole - center pole
- Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps and 3 poles. Only available when tied to a protected pole. For .02 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 650.
- Available with terminal Codes 1, 2 and 3. Current Rating limited to 30 amps maximum.
- Consult factory for available Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. With Shunt construction, Dual Coils will trip instantaneously on line voltage. Dual coils require 30VA minimum power to trip and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- Auxiliary Switch available on Series Trip & Switch Only circuits, limited to 30 amps. On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- Voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10 and 20.
- Available with Circuit Codes B & D only. VDE Certified to 30 amps. UL Recognized, CSA Accepted & TUV Certified to 50 amps.
- UL Recognition and CSA Certification available on one and two pole breakers.
- Screw Terminals are recommended on ratings greater than 20 amps. Ratings over 30 amps are only available with Terminal Codes 5, 9, B, F, G, H, M and Q.
- Terminal Code I: UL Recognition and CSA Certification up to 30 amps, but not recommended over 20 amps.
- Terminal Code L: available up to 30A.
- Single pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 50 amps, with Circuit Codes A, B and C. Two pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 40 amps with Circuit Codes A, B and C.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs Sealed Toggle

inches [millimeters]



Notes:  
 1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Ordering Scheme

Rocker UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number

**A F 1 - B 0 - 24-630 - 2 3 1 - D**

Selection

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

A

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

### Two Color Visi-Rocker

- C Indicate ON, vertical legend
- D Indicate ON, horizontal legend
- F Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- G Indicate OFF, horizontal legend
- H Indicate OFF, no legend

### Push-To-Reset, Visi-Rocker

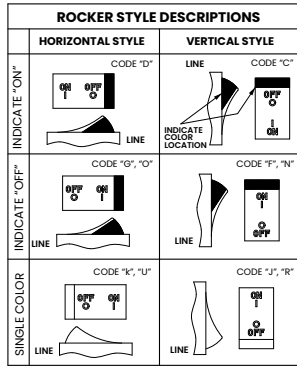
- N Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- O Indicate OFF, horizontal legend
- P Indicate OFF, no legend

### Single color

- J Vertical legend
- K Horizontal legend
- L No legend

### Push-To-Reset, Single color

- R Vertical legend
- U Horizontal legend
- V No legend



## 3. POLES

1 One 2 Two 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

- A<sup>3</sup> Switch Only (No Coil)
- B Series Trip (Current)
- C Series Trip (Voltage)
- D<sup>4</sup> Shunt Trip (Current)
- E<sup>4</sup> Shunt Trip (Voltage)
- G<sup>4</sup> Relay Trip (Voltage)
- H<sup>4,5</sup> Dual Coil with Shunt Trip Voltage Coil
- K<sup>4,5</sup> Dual Coil with Relay Trip Voltage Coil

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>5</sup>

- 0 without Aux Switch
- 1 S.P.D.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term.
- 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.
- 5 S.P.S.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)
- 7 S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)
- 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
- 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- 03 DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only
- 10 DC Instantaneous
- 11 DC Ultra Short
- 12 DC Short
- 14 DC Medium
- 16 DC Long
- 20 50/60Hz Instantaneous
- 21 50/60Hz Ultra Short
- 22 50/60Hz Short
- 24 50/60Hz Medium
- 26 50/60Hz Long
- 30 DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous
- 31 DC, 50/60Hz Ultra Short
- 32 DC, 50/60Hz Short
- 34 DC, 50/60Hz Medium
- 36 DC, 50/60Hz Long
- 42<sup>9</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
- 44<sup>9</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
- 46<sup>9</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush
- 52<sup>9</sup> DC, Short, High-inrush
- 54<sup>9</sup> DC, Medium, High-inrush
- 56<sup>9</sup> DC, Long, High-inrush

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	225	0.250	420	2.000	611	11.000
025	0.025	230	0.300	522	2.250	711	11.500
030	0.030	235	0.350	527	2.750	612	12.000
035	0.035	240	0.400	430	3.000	712	12.500
040	0.040	245	0.450	435	3.500	613	13.000
045	0.045	250	0.500	440	4.000	614	14.000
050	0.050	255	0.550	445	4.500	615	15.000
055	0.055	260	0.600	450	5.000	616	16.000
060	0.060	265	0.650	455	5.500	617	17.000
065	0.065	270	0.700	460	6.000	618	18.000
070	0.070	275	0.750	465	6.500	620	20.000
075	0.075	280	0.800	470	7.000	622	22.000
080	0.080	285	0.850	475	7.500	624	24.000
085	0.085	290	0.900	480	8.000	625	25.000
090	0.090	295	0.950	485	8.500	630	30.000
095	0.095	410	1.000	490	9.000	635 <sup>8</sup>	35.000
210	0.100	512	1.250	495	9.500	640 <sup>8</sup>	40.000
215	0.150	415	1.500	610	10.000	645 <sup>8</sup>	45.000
220	0.200	517	1.750	710	10.500	650 <sup>8</sup>	50.000

### OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) <sup>8</sup>

A06	6 DC	A32	32 DC	J12	12 AC	J65	65 AC
A12	12 DC	A48	48 DC	J18	18 AC	K20	120 AC
A18	18 DC	A65	65 DC	J24	24 AC	L40	240 AC
A24	24 DC	J06	6 AC	J48	48 AC		

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>11</sup>

- 1<sup>12</sup> Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)
- 2 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs
- 3<sup>13</sup> Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)
- 4 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs
- 5<sup>13</sup> Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)
- 6 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend
- 7 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend
- 8 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend
- 9 Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend
- B Screw M5 with upturned lugs
- C Screw, M4 with upturned lugs
- E<sup>13</sup> Screw M4 (Bus Type)
- F Screw M5 with upturned lugs & 30° bend
- G Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend
- H<sup>13</sup> Screw M5 (Bus Type)
- L<sup>14</sup> 0.250 Q.C./ Solder Lug
- M<sup>13</sup> M6 Threaded Stud
- P<sup>15</sup> Printed Circuit Board Terminals
- Q Push-In Stud
- R Screw, M4 with upturned lugs & 30° Bend
- S<sup>17</sup> Push-On 0.110 Tab (Q.C.) & 30° bend
- T Screw, M4 with upturned lugs

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator or Visi-Color <sup>12</sup>	Marking:			Marking Color	
	I-O	ON-OFF	Dual <sup>12</sup>	Single Color	Visi-Rocker
White	A	B	1	Black	White
Black	C	D	2	White	n/a
Red	F	G	3	White	Red
Green	H	J	4	White	Green
Blue	K	L	5	White	Blue
Yellow	M	N	6	Black	Yellow
Gray	P	Q	7	Black	Gray
Orange	R	S	8	Black	Orange

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS <sup>20</sup>

STANDARD ROCKER BEZEL Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	BARRIERS
1 6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
A 6-32 X 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only)	yes
2 ISO M3 x 5mm	no
B ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only)	yes
ROCKERGUARD & PUSH-TO-RESET BEZEL Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	
3 6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
C 6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only)	yes
4 ISO M3 x 5mm	no
D ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only)	yes
FRONT PANEL SNAP-IN BRACKET, 0.744" [18.90mm] wide bezel	
8 without Rockerguard (single pole units only)	no
H with Rockerguard (single pole units only)	no
FRONT PANEL SNAP-IN BRACKET, 0.96" [24.48mm] wide bezel	
9 without Rockerguard (single pole units only)	no
J with Rockerguard (single pole units only)	no

## 11. AGENCY APPROVAL

- C UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
- D VDE Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
- E TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
- I UL Recognized STD 1077, UL Recognized 1500 (ignition protected), & CSA Accepted

Notes:

- 1 Push-To-Reset actuators have OFF portion of rocker shrouded.
- 2 Multi-pole breakers have all breakers identical except when specifying Auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles, and have one rocker per breaker.
- 3 Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps & 3 poles, are available only when tied to a protected pole (Circuit Code B, C, D or H). For .02 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 650.
- 4 Available with terminal Codes 1, 2 and 3. Current Rating limited to 30 amps maximum.
- 5 Consult factory for Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. With Shunt construction, Dual Coils will trip instantaneously on line voltage. Dual coils require 30VA minimum power to trip and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- 6 Auxiliary Switch breakers with Series Trip & Switch Only circuits: < 30A, are supplied with standard half shells. 30-50A are supplied with extended boat (B-Style) half shells.
- 7 On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the right pole.
- 8 Separate pole type voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10 & 20.
- 9 Available with Circuit Codes B & D only. VDE Certified to 30 amps. UL Recognized, CSA Accepted & TUV Certified to 50 amps.
- 10 Series Trip current ratings: VDE Certification available with single pole breakers with DC Delay only. UL Recognition & CSA Accepted available in one and two pole breakers.
- 11 Screw Terminals are recommended on ratings greater than 20 amps. Ratings over 30 amps are only available with Terminal Codes 5, 9, G, H, M and Q.
- 12 Terminal Code I: VDE Certification up to 25 amps and UL Recognition and CSA Accepted up to 30 amps, but not recommended over 20 amps.
- 13 Terminal Codes 3, 5 E & H (Bus Type) with VDE, are supplied with Lock Washers; Terminal Code M (M6 Threaded Stud) with VDE is supplied with Lock and Flat Washers. These breakers are only VDE Certified when the washers are used.
- 14 VDE Cert. available up to 12 amps. UL Rec. & CSA Accepted available up to 30 amps.
- 15 Single pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 30 amps with VDE Certification and 50 amps with UL Recognition and CSA Accepted, with Circuit Codes A, B & C. Two pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 40 amps with UL Recognition and CSA Certification with Circuit Codes A, B and C.
- 16 Terminal Code Q not available with VDE.
- 17 Terminal Code S used on voltage coil circuit constructions only.
- 18 Color shown is visi and legend with remainder of rocker black.
- 19 Dual = ON-OFF/I-O legend with actuator. None = no legend on actuator
- 20 Legend on Push-to-reset bezel/shroud is white with single color actuator codes R, & U. Legend on Push-to-reset bezel/shroud matches Visi-color of rocker with actuator codes N & O. Rockerguard available with actuator codes C through L.



# Ordering Scheme Rocker - UL 489A Listed

Sample Part Number

**A F 1 - B 0 - 14-450 - 1 3 1 - M T**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

A

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

**Two Color Visi-Rocker**  
**C** Indicate ON, vertical legend  
**D** Indicate ON, horizontal legend  
**F** Indicate OFF, vertical legend  
**G** Indicate OFF, horizontal legend  
**Single color**  
**J** Vertical legend  
**K** Horizontal legend

**Push-To-Reset, Visi-Rocker**  
**N** Indicate OFF, vertical legend  
**O** Indicate OFF, horizontal legend  
**Push-To-Reset, Single color**  
**R** Vertical legend  
**U** Horizontal legend

ROCKER STYLE DESCRIPTIONS			
	INDICATE "ON"	INDICATE "OFF"	SINGLE COLOR
VERTICAL STYLE	LINE INDICATE COLOR LOCATION 	CODE "C", "N" 	CODE "J", "R" 
	HORIZONTAL STYLE 	CODE "D", "O" 	CODE "K", "U" 

## 3. POLES <sup>2</sup>

1 One 2 Two 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

B Series Trip (Current)

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>2</sup>

0 without Aux Switch  
 1 S.P.D.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term.  
 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.  
 5 S.P.S.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)  
 7 S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)  
 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.  
 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

11 DC Ultra Short  
 12 DC Short  
 14 DC Medium  
 16 DC Long  
 52 DC, Short, High-inrush  
 54 DC, Medium, High-inrush  
 56 DC, Long, High-inrush

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
210	0.100	285	0.850	455	5.500	613	13.000
215	0.150	290	0.900	460	6.000	614	14.000
220	0.200	295	0.950	465	6.500	615	15.000
225	0.250	410	1.000	470	7.000	616	16.000
230	0.300	512	1.250	475	7.500	617	17.000
235	0.350	415	1.500	480	8.000	618	18.000
240	0.400	517	1.750	485	8.500	620	20.000
245	0.450	420	2.000	490	9.000	622	22.000
250	0.500	522	2.250	495	9.500	624	24.000
255	0.550	527	2.750	610	10.000	625	25.000
260	0.600	430	3.000	710	10.500	630	30.000
265	0.650	435	3.500	611	11.000	635 <sup>4</sup>	35.000
270	0.700	440	4.000	711	11.500	640 <sup>4</sup>	40.000
275	0.750	445	4.500	612	12.000	645 <sup>4</sup>	45.000
280	0.800	450	5.000	712	12.500	650 <sup>4</sup>	50.000

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>5</sup>

1<sup>6</sup> Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)  
 2 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs  
 3<sup>7</sup> Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)  
 4 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs  
 5<sup>7</sup> Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)  
 6 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend  
 7 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
 8 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend  
 9 Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
 B Screw M5 with upturned lugs  
 F Screw M5 with upturned lugs  
 G Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
 H Screw M5 (Bus Type)  
 M<sup>7</sup> M6 Threaded Stud  
 P<sup>8</sup> Printed Circuit Board Terminals  
 Q<sup>9</sup> Push-In Stud

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator or Visi-Color <sup>10</sup>	Marking:		Marking Color	
	ON-OFF	Dual <sup>10</sup>	Single Color	Visi-Rocker
White	B	1	Black	White
Black	D	2	White	n/a
Red	G	3	White	Red
Green	J	4	White	Green
Blue	L	5	White	Blue
Yellow	N	6	Black	Yellow
Gray	Q	7	Black	Gray
Orange	S	8	Black	Orange

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS <sup>20</sup>

**STANDARD ROCKER BEZEL Threaded Insert, 2 per pole** BARRIERS  
 1 6-32 x 0.195 inches no  
 A 6-32 X 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only) yes  
 2 ISO M3 x 5mm no  
 B ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only) yes  
**ROCKERGUARD & PUSH-TO-RESET BEZEL Threaded Insert, 2 per pole**  
 3 6-32 x 0.195 inches no  
 C 6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only) yes  
 4 ISO M3 x 5mm no  
 D ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only) yes  
**FRONT PANEL SNAP-IN BRACKET, 0.744" [18.90mm] wide bezel**  
 8 without Rockerguard (single pole units only) no  
 H with Rockerguard (single pole units only) no  
**FRONT PANEL SNAP-IN BRACKET, 0.96" [24.48mm] wide bezel**  
 9 without Rockerguard (single pole units only) no  
 J with Rockerguard (single pole units only) no

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

M 80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

T UL489A Listed  
 K UL489A Listed, VDE Certified  
 J UL489A Listed, TUV Certified

Notes:

- 1 Push-To-Reset actuators have OFF portion of rocker shrouded.
- 2 Multi-pole breakers have all breakers identical except when specifying Auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles, and have one rocker per breaker.
- 3 Auxiliary Switch breakers with Series Trip circuits: < 30A, are supplied with standard half shells. 30-50A are supplied with extended boat (B-Style) half shells.
- 4 VDE Certification available with single pole breakers only. UL489A Listing available with one and two pole breakers.
- 5 Screw Terminals are recommended on ratings greater than 20 amps. Ratings over 30 amps are only available with Terminal Codes 5, 9, G, H, M and Q.
- 6 Terminal Code 1 (Push-On) available up to 25 amps with TUV or VDE Certification and 30 amps with UL489A Listing, but is not recommended over 20 amps.
- 7 Terminal Codes 3, 5 and H (Bus Type) with TUV or VDE, are supplied with Lock Washers, and Terminal Code M (M6 Threaded Stud) with VDE is supplied with Lock and Flat Washers. These breakers are only TUV or VDE Certified when the washers are used.
- 8 Single pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 30 amps with VDE Certification and 50 amps with UL489A Listing.
- 9 Terminal Code Q not available with VDE certification.
- 10 Color shown is Visi and Legend with remainder of rocker black. Dual = ON-OFF/-O legend.
- 11 Legend on Push-to-reset bezel/shroud is white with single color actuator codes R & U. Legend on Push-To-Reset bezel/shroud matches Visi-Color of rocker with actuator codes N & O. Rockerguard available with actuator codes C through K

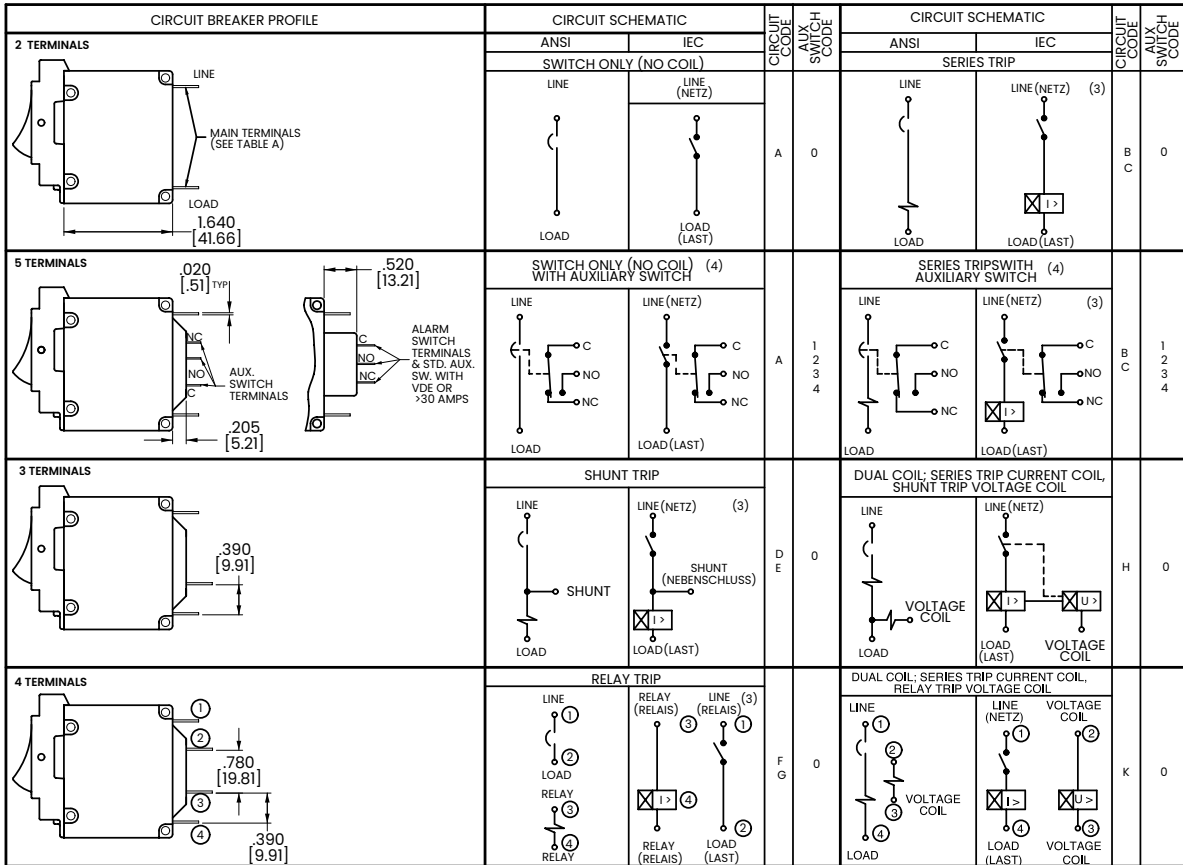
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

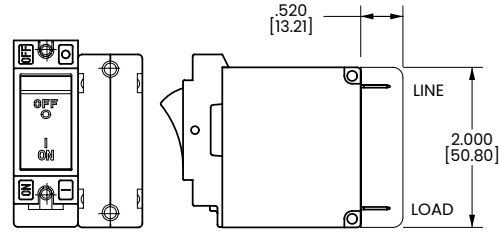
# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams

Rocker

inches [millimeters]

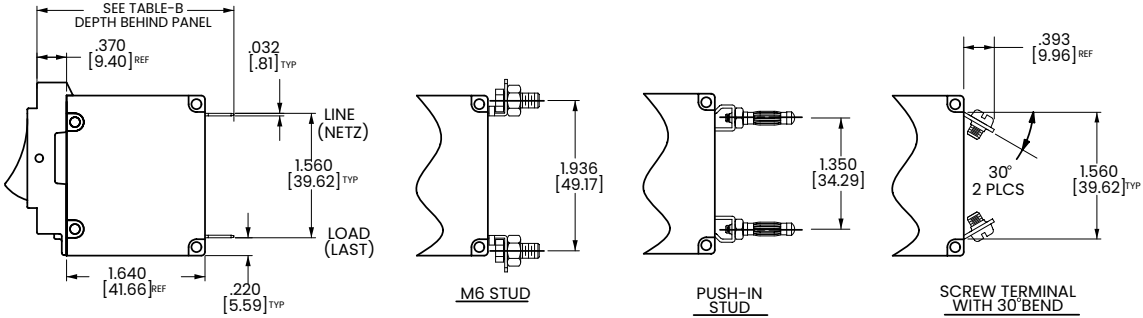


TERMINAL DESCRIPTION		DEPTH BEHIND PANEL
MAIN	TAB (Q.C.)	2.370 [60.20]
	SCREW TYPE	2.402 [61.01]
SHUNT, RELAY & DUAL COIL	TAB (Q.C.)	2.577 [65.46]
	SCREW #8-32 W/UPTURNED LUGS	2.734 [69.44]
AUX. SWITCH*	.093 TAB (Q.C.)	2.465 [62.61]
	.110 TAB (Q.C.) SOLDER TYPE	2.559 [65.00] 2.340 [59.44]



\*AVAILABLE ON SERIES TRIP AND SWITCH ONLY CIRCUITS. WHEN CALLED FOR ON MULTI-POLE UNITS, ONLY ONE AUX. SWITCH IS NORMALLY SUPPLIED, AS SHOWN IN MULTI-POLE IDENTIFICATION SCHEME.

**BARRIER FOR UL-RECOGNIZED MULTI-POLE BREAKERS**

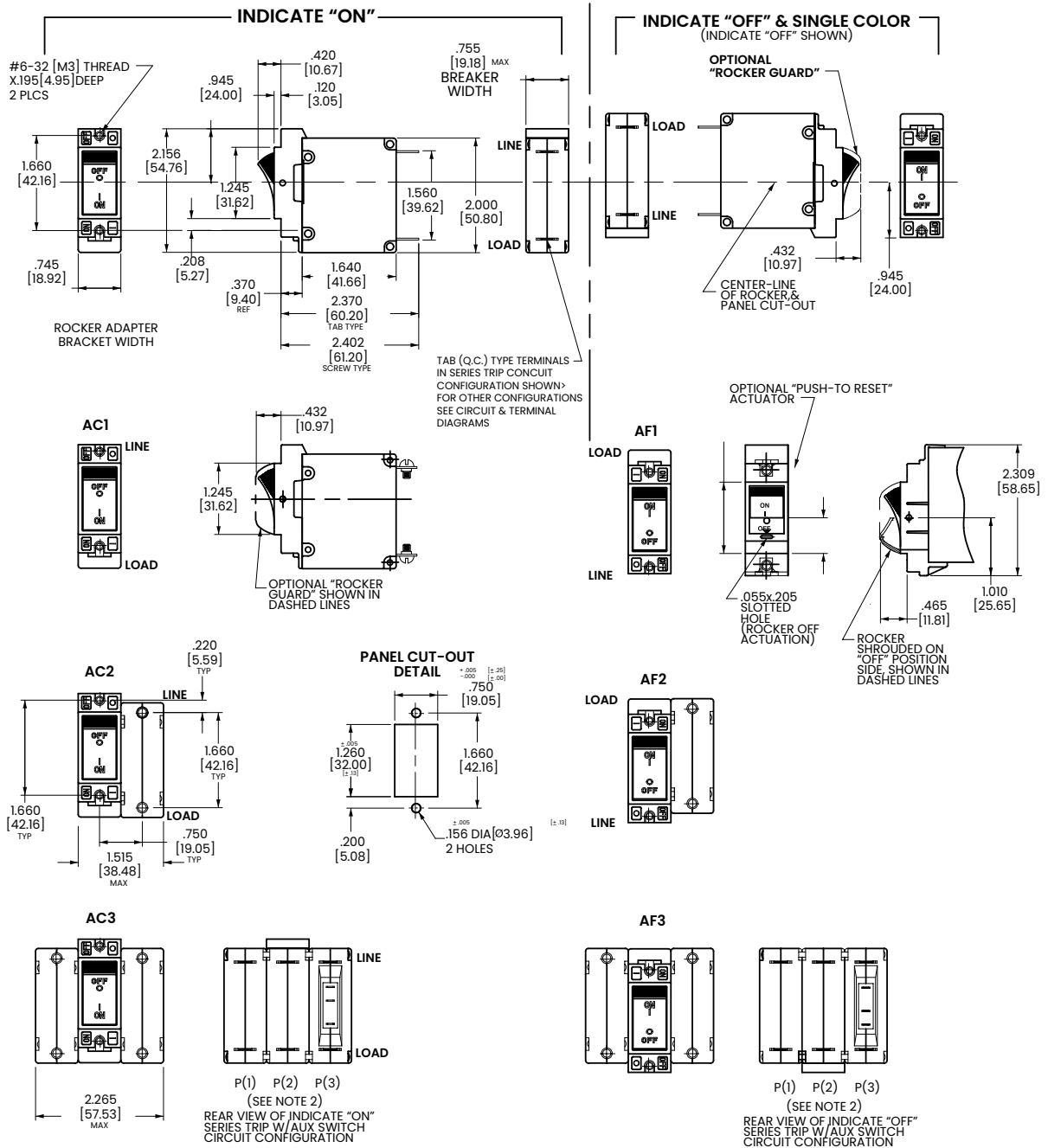


- Notes:
- 1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [0.51] unless otherwise specified.
  - 2 Schematic shown represents current trip circuit.
  - 3 Circuits shown for  $>30$  amps / VDE.

# Dimensional Specs

Rocker

inches [millimeters]



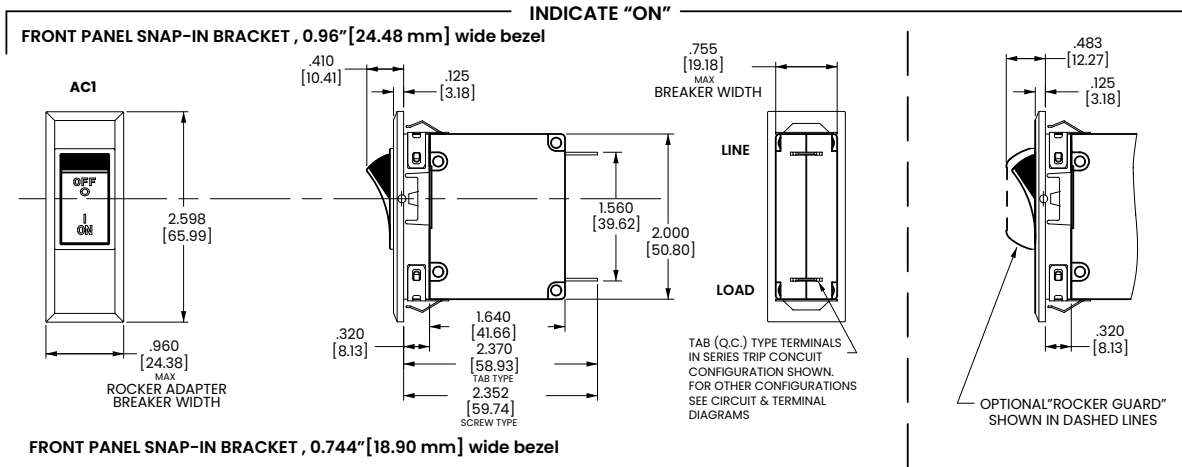
**Notes:**

- 1 Dimensions apply to all variations shown. Notice that circuit breaker line & load terminal orientation on indicate OFF is opposite of indicate ON.
- 2 For pole orientation with horizontal legend, rotate front view clockwise 90°.
- 3 Tolerance ± 0.20 [5.1] unless otherwise specified.

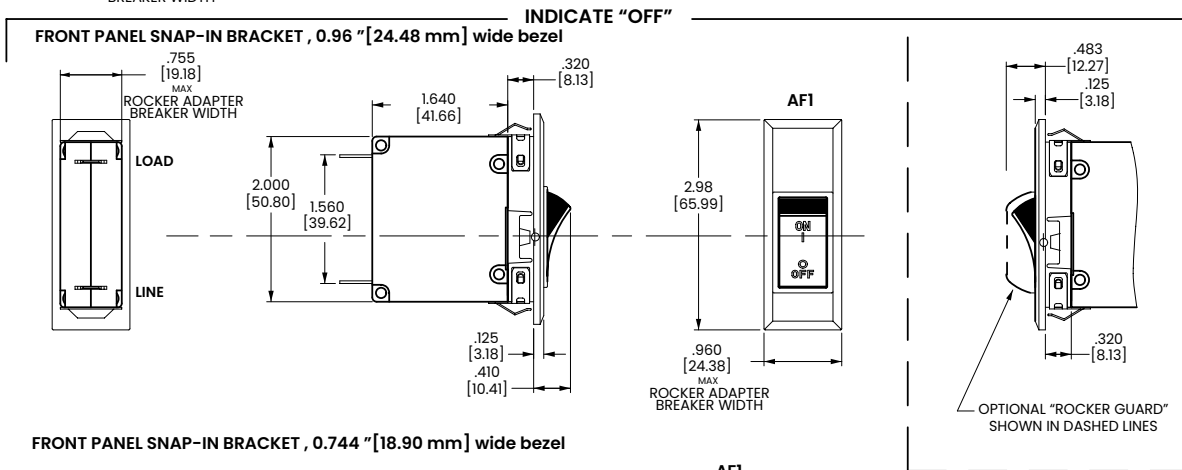
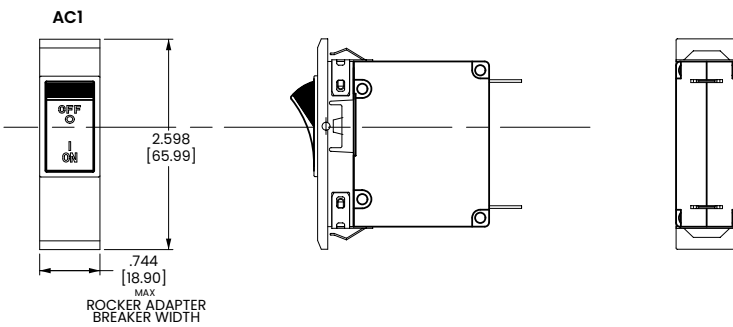
# Dimensional Specs

## Rocker Snap-In Bracket

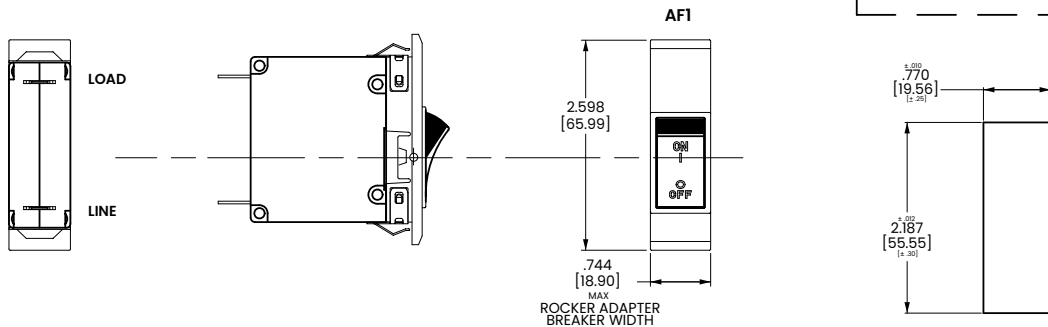
inches [millimeters]



**FRONT PANEL SNAP-IN BRACKET, 0.744" [18.90 mm] wide bezel**



**FRONT PANEL SNAP-IN BRACKET, 0.744" [18.90 mm] wide bezel**



**PANEL CUTOUT DETAIL**

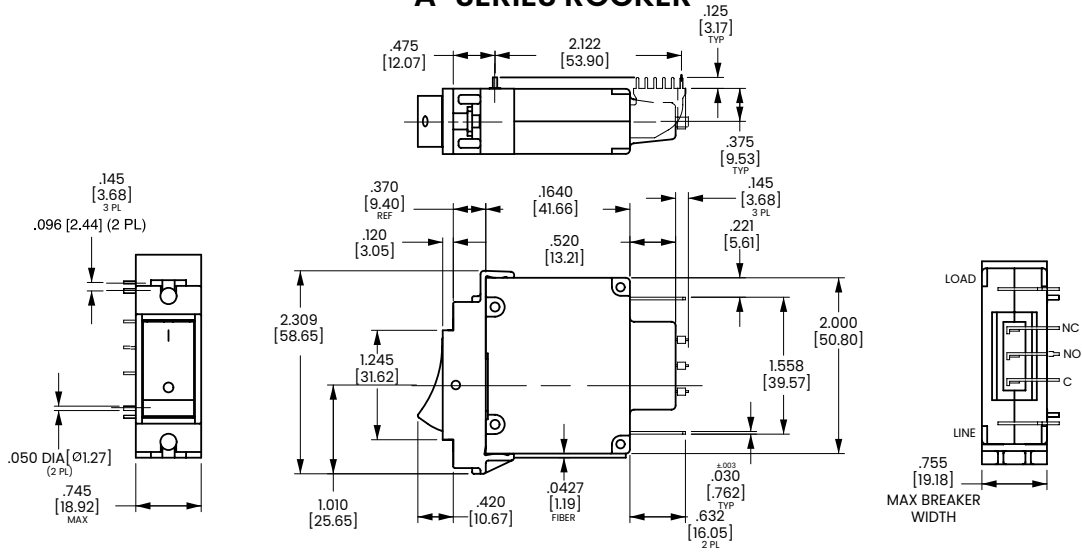
**Notes:**

- 1 Dimensions apply to all variations shown. Notice that circuit breaker line & load terminal
- 2 For pole orientation with horizontal legend, rotate front view clockwise 90°. Orientation on indicate "OFF" is opposite of indicate "ON"
- 3 Recommended panel thickness: .040 [1.02] to .100 [2.54]
- 4 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

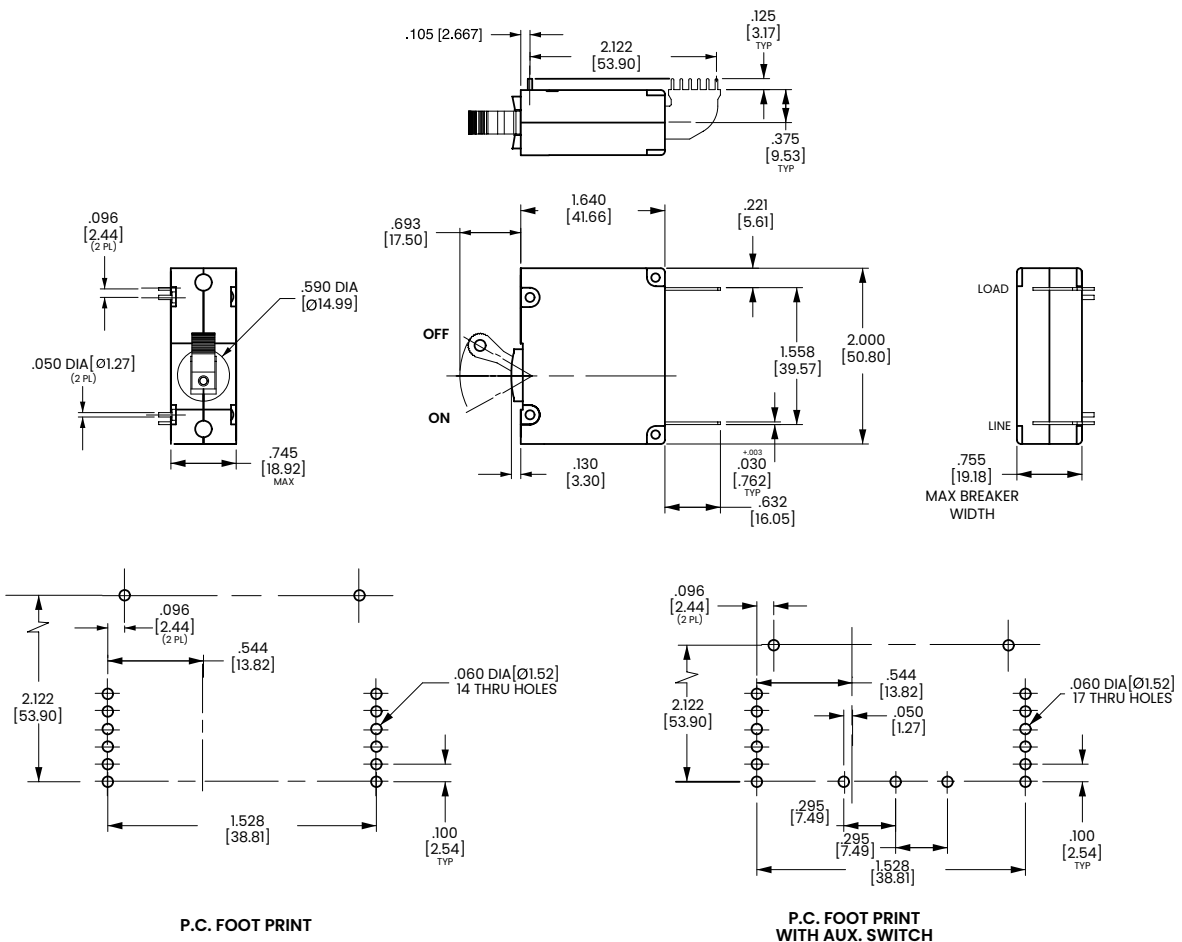
# PC Terminal Diagrams

inches [millimeters]

## A-SERIES ROCKER



## A-SERIES HANDLE



P.C. FOOT PRINT

P.C. FOOT PRINT WITH AUX. SWITCH

Notes:

- 1 Drawing illustrates A-Series with VDE certification.
- 2 Tolerance  $\pm 0.20$  [.51] unless otherwise specified

# Ordering Scheme

Flat Rocker - UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number

**A 1 1 - B 0 - 24-630 - 2 3 1 - E**

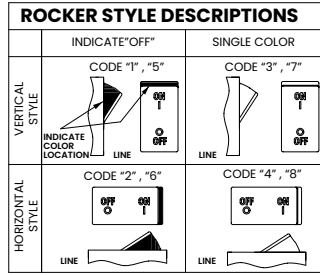
Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

A

## 2. ACTUATOR 1

- Two Color Visi-Rocker**  
 1 Indicate OFF, vertical legend  
 2 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend  
**Single color**  
 3 Vertical legend  
 4 Horizontal legend  
**Push-To-Reset, Visi-Rocker**  
 5 Indicate OFF, vertical legend  
 6 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend  
**Push-To-Reset, Single color**  
 7 Vertical legend  
 8 Horizontal legend



## 3. POLES 2

- 1 One 2 Two 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

- A**<sup>3</sup> Switch Only (No Coil) **G**<sup>4</sup> Relay Trip (Voltage)  
**B** Series Trip (Current) **H**<sup>4,5</sup> Dual Coil with Shunt Trip  
**C** Series Trip (Voltage) **K**<sup>4,5</sup> Dual Coil with Relay Trip  
**D**<sup>4</sup> Shunt Trip (Current) Voltage Coil  
**E**<sup>4</sup> Shunt Trip (Voltage)  
**F**<sup>4</sup> Relay Trip (Current)

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH 6,7

- 0** without Aux Switch **7** S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)  
**1** S.P.D.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. **8** S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.  
**2** S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. **9** S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)  
**5** S.P.S.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- 03** DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only **31** DC, 50/60Hz Ultra Short  
**10**<sup>6</sup> DC Instantaneous **32** DC, 50/60Hz Short  
**11** DC Ultra Short **34** DC, 50/60Hz Medium  
**12** DC Short **36** DC, 50/60Hz Long  
**14** DC Medium **42**<sup>9</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush  
**16** DC Long **44**<sup>9</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush  
**20**<sup>6</sup> 50/60Hz Instantaneous **46**<sup>9</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush  
**21** 50/60Hz Ultra Short **52**<sup>9</sup> DC, Short, High-inrush  
**22** 50/60Hz Short **54**<sup>9</sup> DC, Medium, High-inrush  
**24** 50/60Hz Medium **56** DC, Long, High-inrush  
**26** 50/60Hz Long  
**30** DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	225	0.250	420	2.000	611	11.000
025	0.025	230	0.300	522	2.250	711	11.500
030	0.030	235	0.350	527	2.750	612	12.000
035	0.035	240	0.400	430	3.000	712	12.500
040	0.040	245	0.450	435	3.500	613	13.000
045	0.045	250	0.500	440	4.000	614	14.000
050	0.050	255	0.550	445	4.500	615	15.000
055	0.055	260	0.600	450	5.000	616	16.000
060	0.060	265	0.650	455	5.500	617	17.000
065	0.065	270	0.700	460	6.000	618	18.000
070	0.070	275	0.750	465	6.500	620	20.000
075	0.075	280	0.800	470	7.000	622	22.000
080	0.080	285	0.850	475	7.500	624	24.000
085	0.085	290	0.900	480	8.000	625	25.000
090	0.090	295	0.950	485	8.500	630	30.000
095	0.095	410	1.000	490	9.000	635	35.000
210	0.100	512	1.250	495	9.500	640	40.000
215	0.150	415	1.500	610	10.000	645	45.000
220	0.200	517	1.750	710	10.500	650	50.000

### OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) 8

A06	6 DC	A32	32 DC	J12	12 AC	J65	65 AC
A12	12 DC	A48	48 DC	J18	18 AC	K20	120 AC
A18	18 DC	A65	65 DC	J24	24 AC	L40	240 AC
A24	24 DC	J06	6 AC	J48	48 AC		

## 8. TERMINAL 11

- 1**<sup>12</sup> Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.) **C** Screw, M4 with upturned lugs  
**2** Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs **E**<sup>13</sup> Screw M4 (Bus Type)  
**3**<sup>13</sup> Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) **F** Screw M5 with upturned lugs & 30° bend  
**4** Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs **G** Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend  
**5**<sup>13</sup> Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) **H**<sup>13</sup> Screw M5 (Bus Type)  
**6** Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend **L**<sup>14</sup> 0.250 Q.C./ Solder Lug  
**7** Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) **M**<sup>13</sup> M6 Threaded Stud  
**8** Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend **P**<sup>15</sup> Printed Circuit Board Terminals  
**9** Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) **Q** Push-In Stud  
**B** Screw M5 with upturned lugs **R** Screw, M4 with upturned lugs & 30° Bend  
**S**<sup>16</sup> Push-On 0.110 Tab (Q.C.)  
**T** Screw, M4 with upturned lugs

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator or Visi-Color <sup>17</sup>	Marking:		Marking Color	
	ON-OFF	Dual <sup>17</sup>	Single Color	Visi-Rocker
White	B	1	Black	White
Black	D	2	White	n/a
Red	G	3	White	Red
Green	J	4	White	Green
Blue	L	5	White	Blue
Yellow	N	6	Black	Yellow
Gray	Q	7	Black	Gray
Orange	S	8	Black	Orange

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS 18

### STANDARD ROCKER BEZEL Threaded Insert, 2 per pole BARRIERS

- FLAT ROCKER ACTUATOR**  
**A** 6-32 x 0.195 inches no  
**1** 6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only) yes  
**2** ISO M3 x 5mm no  
**B** ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only) yes

### RECESSED OFF SIDE ROCKER ACTUATOR 19

- 5** 6-32 x 0.195 inches no  
**E** 6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only) yes  
**6** ISO M3 x 5mm no  
**F** ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only) yes  
**PUSH-TO-RESET BEZEL, Threaded Insert, 2 per pole**  
**3** 6-32 x 0.195 inches no  
**C** 6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only) yes  
**4** ISO M3 x 5mm no  
**D** ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only) yes

## 11. AGENCY APPROVAL

- C** UL Recognized & CSA Accepted  
**E** TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted  
**I** UL Recognized STD 1077, UL Recognized 1500 (ignition protected), & CSA Accepted

### Notes:

- Push-To-Reset actuators have OFF portion of rocker shrouded.
- Multi-pole breakers have all breakers identical except when specifying Auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles, and have one rocker per breaker.
- Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps & 3 poles. Only available when tied to a protected pole. For .02 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 650.
- Available with terminal Codes 1, 2 and 3. Current Rating limited to 30 amps maximum.
- Consult factory for Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. With Shunt construction, Dual Coils will trip instantaneously on line voltage. Dual coils require 30VA minimum power to trip and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- Auxiliary Switch breakers with Series Trip & Switch Only circuits: ≤ 30A, are supplied with standard half shells. 30-50A are supplied with extended boat (B-Style) half shells.
- On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- Separate pole type voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10 & 20.
- Available with Circuit Codes B & D only. UL Recognized, CSA Accepted & TUV Certified to 50 amps.
- UL Recognition, CSA Acceptance & TUV Certification available in one and two pole breakers.
- Screw Terminals are recommended on ratings greater than 20 amps. Ratings over 30 amps are only available with Terminal Codes 5, 9, G, H, M and Q.
- Terminal Code I: Available up to 30 amps, but not recommended over 20 amps.
- Terminal Codes 3, 5 E & H (Bus Type) with TUV, are supplied with Lock Washers; Terminal Code M (M6 Threaded Stud) with TUV is supplied with Lock and Flat Washers. These breakers are only TUV Certified when the washers are used.
- TUV Cert. available up to 12 amps. UL Rec. & CSA Accepted available up to 30 amps.
- Single pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 50 amps with UL Recognition, CSA Accepted & TUV Certification, with Circuit Codes A, B and C. Two pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 40 amps with UL Recognition and CSA Accepted with Circuit Codes A, B & C.
- Terminal Code S used on voltage coil circuit constructions only.
- Color shown is visi & legend with remainder of rocker black, Dual = ON-OFF/I-O legend.
- Legend on Push-to-reset bezel/shroud is white with single color actuator codes 7 & 8. Legend on Push-To-Reset bezel/shroud matches Visi-Color of rocker with actuator codes 5 & 6.
- Recessed "off-side" available with actuator codes 1, 2, 3 & 4. Legends on rocker are available in ink stamping only.

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >

# Ordering Scheme

Flat Rocker - UL 489A Listed

Sample Part Number

**A 1 1 - B 0 - 14 - 630 - 2 3 1 - M T**

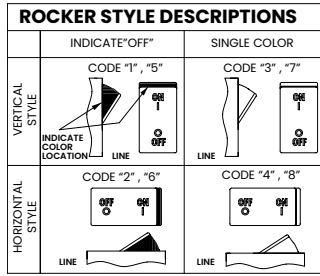
Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

A

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

- Two Color Visi-Rocker
- 1 Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- 2 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend
- Single color
- 3 Vertical legend
- 4 Horizontal legend
- Push-To-Reset, Visi-Rocker
- 5 Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- 6 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend
- Push-To-Reset, Single color
- 7 Vertical legend
- 8 Horizontal legend



## 3. POLES <sup>2</sup>

1 One 2 Two 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

B Series Trip (Current)

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>3</sup>

0	without Aux Switch	7	S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)
1	S.P.D.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term.	8	S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
2	S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.	9	S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

11	DC Ultra Short	52	DC, Short, High-inrush
12	DC Short	54	DC, Medium, High-inrush
14	DC Medium	56	DC, Long, High-inrush
16	DC Long		

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	225	0.250	420	2.000	611	11.000
025	0.025	230	0.300	522	2.250	711	11.500
030	0.030	235	0.350	527	2.750	612	12.000
035	0.035	240	0.400	430	3.000	712	12.500
040	0.040	245	0.450	435	3.500	613	13.000
045	0.045	250	0.500	440	4.000	614	14.000
050	0.050	255	0.550	445	4.500	615	15.000
055	0.055	260	0.600	450	5.000	616	16.000
060	0.060	265	0.650	455	5.500	617	17.000
065	0.065	270	0.700	460	6.000	618	18.000
070	0.070	275	0.750	465	6.500	620	20.000
075	0.075	280	0.800	470	7.000	622	22.000
080	0.080	285	0.850	475	7.500	624	24.000
085	0.085	290	0.900	480	8.000	625	25.000
090	0.090	295	0.950	485	8.500	630	30.000
095	0.095	410	1.000	490	9.000	635 <sup>4</sup>	35.000
210	0.100	512	1.250	495	9.500	640 <sup>4</sup>	40.000
215	0.150	415	1.500	610	10.000	645 <sup>4</sup>	45.000
220	0.200	517	1.750	710	10.500	650 <sup>4</sup>	50.000

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>11</sup>

2	Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs	9	Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend
3 7	Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)	B	Screw M5 with upturned lugs
4	Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs	F	Screw M5 with upturned lugs
5 7	Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)	G	Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend
6	Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend	H	Screw M5 (Bus Type)
8	Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend	M 7	M6 Threaded Stud
		P 8	Printed Circuit Board Terminals
		Q 9	Push-In Stud

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator or Visi-Color <sup>11</sup>	Marking:		Marking Color	
	ON-OFF	Dual <sup>11</sup>	Single Color	Visi-Rocker
White	B	1	Black	White
Black	D	2	White	n/a
Red	G	3	White	Red
Green	J	4	White	Green
Blue	L	5	White	Blue
Yellow	N	6	Black	Yellow
Gray	Q	7	Black	Gray
Orange	S	8	Black	Orange

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS <sup>12</sup>

	STANDARD ROCKER BEZEL Threaded Insert, 2 per pole FLAT ROCKER ACTUATOR	BARRIERS
1	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
A	6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only)	yes
2	ISO M3 x 5mm	no
B	ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only)	yes
	RECESSED OFF SIDE ROCKER ACTUATOR	
5	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
E	6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only)	yes
6	ISO M3 x 5mm	no
F	ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only)	yes
	PUSH-TO-RESET BEZEL, Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	
3	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
C	6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only)	yes
4	ISO M3 x 5mm	no
D	ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only)	yes

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

M 80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

T UL489A Listed  
J UL489A Listed, TUV Certified

Notes:

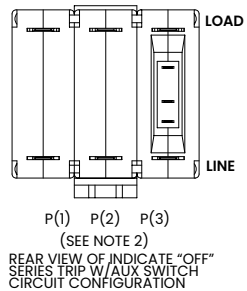
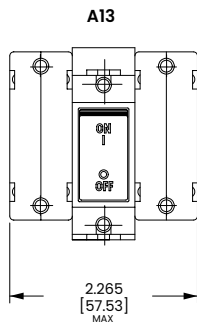
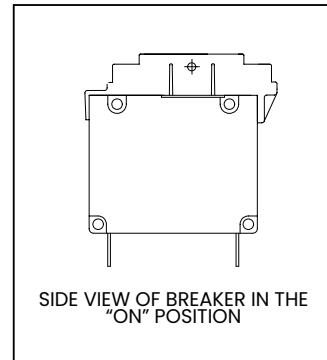
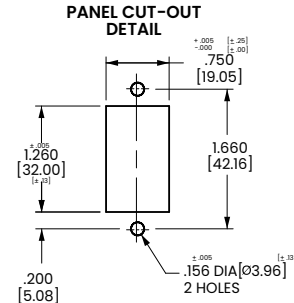
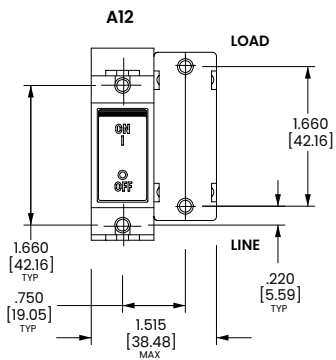
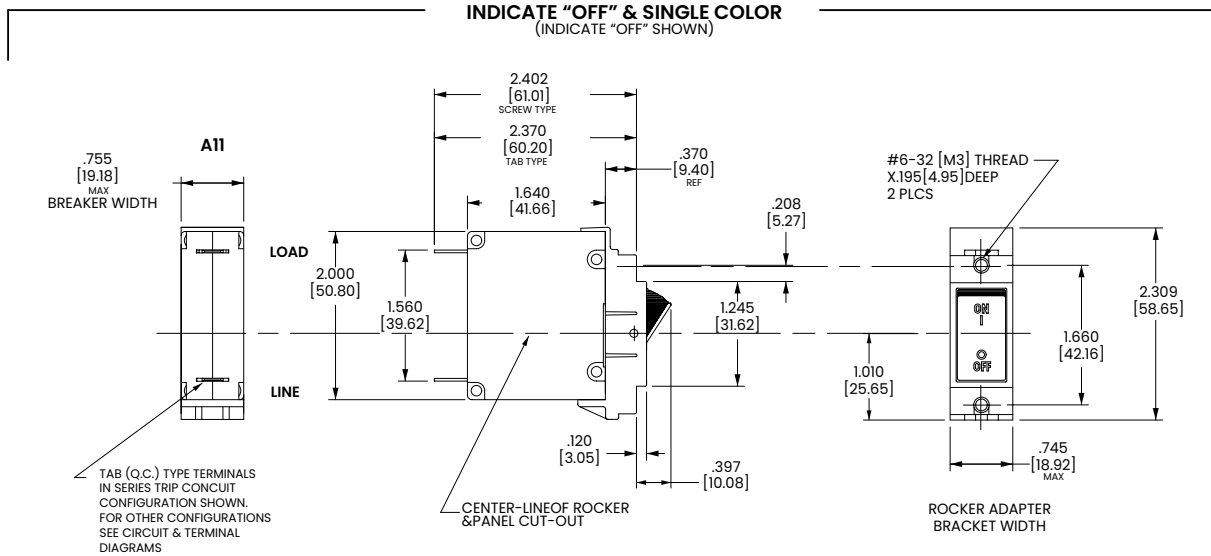
- 1 Push-To-Reset actuators have OFF portion of rocker shrouded.
- 2 Multi-pole breakers have all breakers identical except when specifying Auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles, and have one rocker per breaker.
- 3 Auxiliary Switch breakers with Series Trip circuits: ≤ 30A, are supplied with standard half shells. 30-50A are supplied with extended boat (B-Style) half shells.
- 4 VDE Certification available with single pole breakers only. UL489A Listing available with one and two pole breakers.
- 5 Screw Terminals are recommended on ratings greater than 20 amps. Ratings over 30 amps are only available with Terminal Codes 5, 9, G, H, M and Q.
- 6 Terminal Code 1 (Push-On) available up to 25 amps with TUV or VDE Certification and 30 amps with UL489A listing, but is not recommended over 20 amps.
- 7 Terminal Codes 3, 5 and H (Bus Type) with TUV or VDE, are supplied with Lock Washers, and Terminal Code M (M6 Threaded Stud) with VDE is supplied with Lock and Flat Washers. These breakers are only TUV or VDE Certified when the washers are used.
- 8 Single pole breakers with Terminal Code P (Printed Circuit Board) are available up to 30 amps with VDE Certification and 50 amps with UL489A Listing.
- 9 Terminal Code Q not available with VDE certification.
- 10 Color shown is Visi and Legend with remainder of rocker black. Dual = ON-OFF/I-O legend.
- 11 Legend on Push-to-reset bezel/shroud is white with single color actuator codes R & U.
- 12 Legend on Push-To-Reset bezel/shroud matches Visi-Color of rocker with actuator codes N & O. Rockerguard available with actuator codes C through K

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

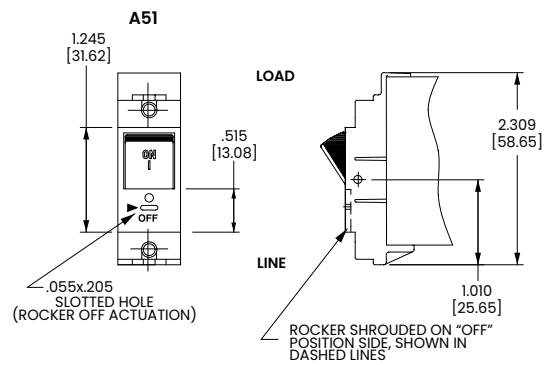
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs Flat Rocker

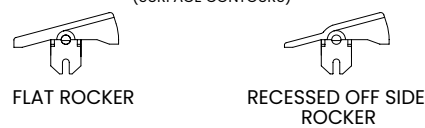
inches [millimeters]



**PUSH-TO-RESET ACTUATOR**



**ACTUATOR SIDE VIEW (SURFACE CONTOURS)**



- Notes:  
1 For pole orientation with horizontal legend, rotate front view clockwise 90°.  
2 Tolerance ± 0.20 [5.1] unless otherwise specified.



# Ordering Scheme Recessed Paddle

Sample Part Number

**A Y 1 - B 0 - 14 - 630 - 2 3 1 - M T**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

**A**

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

**Y** Single Color Recessed Paddle Actuator with Vertical Legends

## 3. POLES <sup>2</sup>

**1** One      **2** Two      **3** Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

**A** Switch-Only (No Coil)      **F** Relay Trip (Current)  
**B** Series Trip (Current)      **G** Relay Trip (Voltage)  
**C** Series Trip (Voltage)      **H** Dual Coil with Shunt Trip Voltage Coil  
**D** Shunt Trip (Current)      **K** Dual Coil with Shunt Trip Current Coil  
**E** Shunt Trip (Voltage)

## 5. AUXILIARY SWITCH

**0** without Aux Switch  
**1** S.P.D.T. with 0.093 Q.C. Terminals  
**2** S.P.D.T. with 0.110 Q.C. Terminals  
**3** S.P.D.T. with 0.139 Solder Lug Terminals  
**5** S.P.D.T. with 0.093 Q.C. Terminals (Gold Contacts)  
**6** S.P.S.T.-N.O. with 0.139 Solder Lug Terminals  
**7** S.P.S.T.-N.O. with 0.110 Q.C. Terminals (Gold Contacts)  
**8** S.P.S.T.-N.O. with 0.187 Q.C. Terminals  
**9** S.P.D.T. with 0.187 Q.C. Terminals

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY <sup>3</sup>

<b>3</b> DC, 50/60 Hz Switch Only	<b>24</b> 50/60 Hz Medium
<b>10</b> DC Instantaneous	<b>26</b> 50/60 Hz Long
<b>11</b> DC Ultra Short	<b>42</b> 50/60 Hz Short High-inrush
<b>12</b> DC Short	<b>44</b> 50/60 Hz Medium High-inrush
<b>14</b> DC Medium	<b>46</b> 50/60 Hz Long High-inrush
<b>16</b> DC Long	<b>52</b> DC, Short, High-inrush
<b>20</b> 50/60 Hz Instantaneous	<b>54</b> DC, Medium, High-inrush
<b>21</b> 50/60 Hz Ultra Short	<b>56</b> DC, Long, High-inrush
<b>22</b> 50/60 Hz Short	

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) <sup>4</sup>

CODE	AMPERES						
<b>020</b>	0.020	<b>225</b>	0.250	<b>420</b>	2.000	<b>611</b>	11.000
<b>025</b>	0.025	<b>230</b>	0.300	<b>522</b>	2.250	<b>711</b>	11.500
<b>030</b>	0.030	<b>235</b>	0.350	<b>527</b>	2.750	<b>612</b>	12.000
<b>035</b>	0.035	<b>240</b>	0.400	<b>430</b>	3.000	<b>712</b>	12.500
<b>040</b>	0.040	<b>245</b>	0.450	<b>435</b>	3.500	<b>613</b>	13.000
<b>045</b>	0.045	<b>250</b>	0.500	<b>440</b>	4.000	<b>614</b>	14.000
<b>050</b>	0.050	<b>255</b>	0.550	<b>445</b>	4.500	<b>615</b>	15.000
<b>055</b>	0.055	<b>260</b>	0.600	<b>450</b>	5.000	<b>616</b>	16.000
<b>060</b>	0.060	<b>265</b>	0.650	<b>455</b>	5.500	<b>617</b>	17.000
<b>065</b>	0.065	<b>270</b>	0.700	<b>460</b>	6.000	<b>618</b>	18.000
<b>070</b>	0.070	<b>275</b>	0.750	<b>465</b>	6.500	<b>620</b>	20.000
<b>075</b>	0.075	<b>280</b>	0.800	<b>470</b>	7.000	<b>622</b>	22.000
<b>080</b>	0.080	<b>285</b>	0.850	<b>475</b>	7.500	<b>624</b>	24.000
<b>085</b>	0.085	<b>290</b>	0.900	<b>480</b>	8.000	<b>625</b>	25.000
<b>090</b>	0.090	<b>295</b>	0.950	<b>485</b>	8.500	<b>630</b>	30.000
<b>095</b>	0.095	<b>410</b>	1.000	<b>490</b>	9.000	<b>635</b>	35.000
<b>210</b>	0.100	<b>512</b>	1.250	<b>495</b>	9.500	<b>640</b>	40.000
<b>215</b>	0.150	<b>415</b>	1.500	<b>610</b>	10.000	<b>645</b>	45.000
<b>220</b>	0.200	<b>517</b>	1.750	<b>710</b>	10.500	<b>650</b>	50.000

## OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE)

<b>A06</b> 6 DC	<b>A32</b> 32 DC	<b>J12</b> 12 AC	<b>J65</b> 65 AC
<b>A12</b> 12 DC	<b>A48</b> 48 DC	<b>J18</b> 18 AC	<b>K20</b> 120 AC
<b>A18</b> 18 DC	<b>A65</b> 65 DC	<b>J24</b> 24 AC	<b>L40</b> 240 AC
<b>A24</b> 24 DC	<b>J06</b> 6 AC	<b>J48</b> 48 AC	

## 8. TERMINAL

<b>1</b> Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)	<b>B</b> Screw M5 with upturned lugs
<b>2</b> Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs	<b>C</b> Screw, M4 with upturned lugs
<b>3 7</b> Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)	<b>F</b> Screw M5 with upturned lugs
<b>4</b> Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs	<b>G</b> Screw M5 (Bus Type) & 30° bend
<b>5 7</b> Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)	<b>H</b> Screw M5 (Bus Type)
<b>6</b> Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend	<b>M</b> M6 Threaded Stud
<b>7</b> Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend	<b>P</b> Printed Circuit Board Terminals
<b>8</b> Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs & 30° bend	<b>Q</b> Push-In Stud
<b>9</b> Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) & 30° bend	<b>R</b> Screw, M4 with upturned lugs & 30° Bend
	<b>S</b> Screw, M5 with upturned lugs
	<b>T</b> Screw, M4 with upturned lugs

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND <sup>5</sup>

Actuator Color	I-O	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>1</b>	Black
Black	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>2</b>	White
Red	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>3</b>	White
Green	<b>H</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>4</b>	White
Blue	<b>K</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>5</b>	White
Yellow	<b>M</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>6</b>	Black
Gray	<b>P</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>7</b>	Black
Orange	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>8</b>	Black

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS

		BARRIERS
<b>1</b>	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no
<b>A</b>	6-32 x 0.195 inches (multi-pole units only)	yes
<b>2</b>	ISO M3 x 5mm	no
<b>B</b>	ISO M3 x 5mm (multi-pole units only)	yes

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING <sup>6</sup>

<b>A</b>	65 VDC
<b>C</b>	120/240 VAC (Available only on 2 or 3-Pole units)
<b>K</b>	120 VAC
<b>M</b>	80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL <sup>7</sup>

<b>A</b>	Without Approvals
<b>C</b>	UL Recognized and CSA Accepted
<b>T</b>	UL 489A

### Notes:

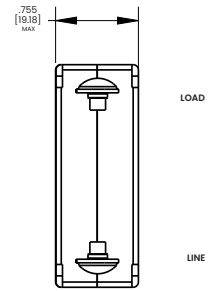
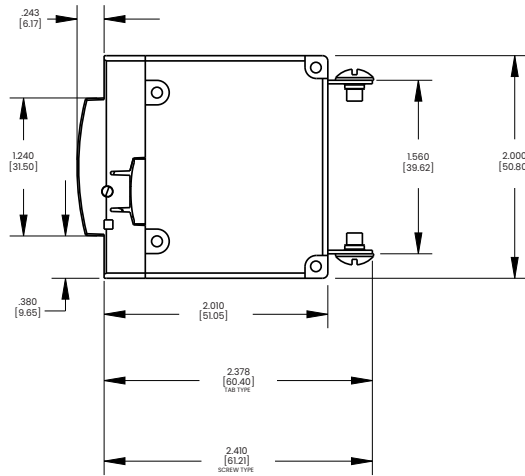
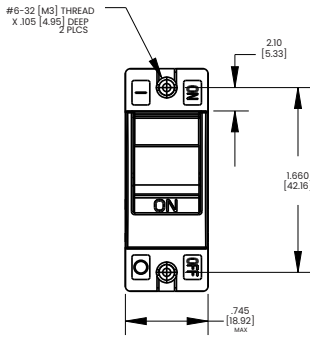
- All standard catalog numbers are supplied with Vertical Legends. For Horizontal or other non-standard legends, choose "X" and order as a special catalog number.
- For rating (T) 2 & 3 Pole not available.
- Frequency and Time Delay ratings of (03, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 42, 44, 46) not available with approval T.
- Voltage Coil Ratings starting with (J, K, or L) not available with approval T.
- "OFF" and/or "O" Legends are on Bracket and are only visible when the Paddle Actuator is in the off position.
- Maximum Application Ratings (C & K) not available with approval T.
- Not all approvals are available in all constructions. Consult factory for details.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

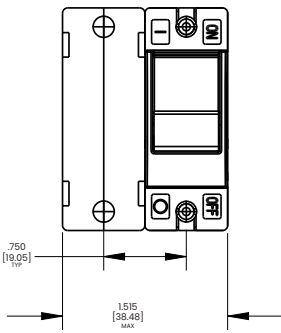
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs Recessed Paddle

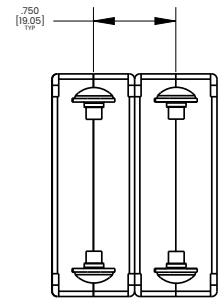
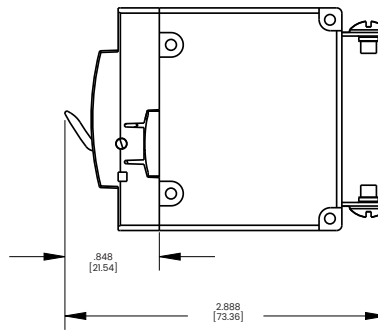
inches [millimeters]



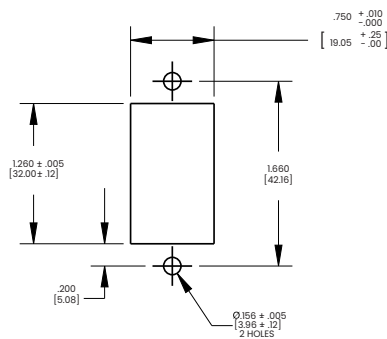
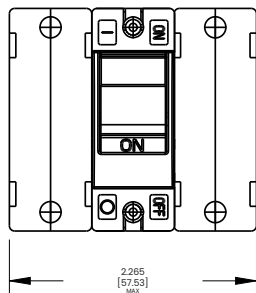
**BREAKER SHOWN IN THE OFF POSITION**



**BREAKER SHOWN IN THE OFF POSITION**



**PANEL CUT-OUT DETAIL**



**Notes:**

- 1 Tolerance ± 0.20 [.51] unless otherwise specified

## Authorized Sales Representatives and Distributors

Click on a region of the map below to find your local representatives and distributors or visit [www.carlingtech.com/findarep](http://www.carlingtech.com/findarep).



## About Carling

Founded in 1920, Carling Technologies is a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic switches and assemblies, circuit breakers, electronic controls, power distribution units, and multiplexed power distribution systems. With six ISO9001 and IATF16949 registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling Technologies Sales, Service and Engineering teams do much more than manufacture electrical components, they engineer powerful solutions! To learn more about Carling please visit [www.carlingtech.com/company-profile](http://www.carlingtech.com/company-profile).

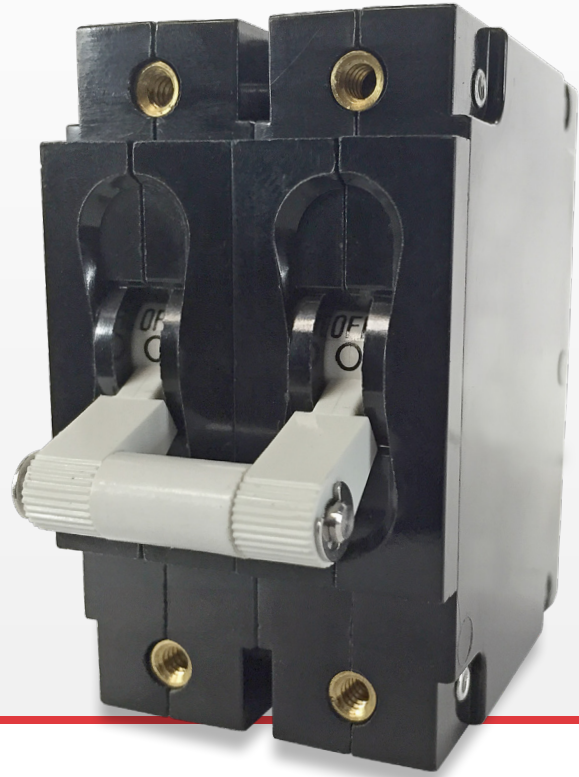
To view all of Carling's environmental, quality, health & safety certifications please visit [www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications](http://www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications).

# C-Series

Hydraulic-Magnetic Circuit Breaker

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



## Compact Circuit Breaker with High Amperage and Voltage Capabilities

Compact yet robust, the C-Series hydraulic-magnetic circuit breaker is designed for high amperage and voltage applications. C-Series breakers are available as a one to six pole configuration and are rated up to 100 amps, 480VAC/80VDC or 240VAC/125VDC for UL 489 configurations. Parallel pole options offer ratings from 100–250 amps. The C-Series employs a unique arc chute design which allows for higher interrupting capacities of up to 10,000 amps.

<b>1-6</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>125</b>
Poles	Amps Max	VAC Max	VDC Max

## Typical Applications

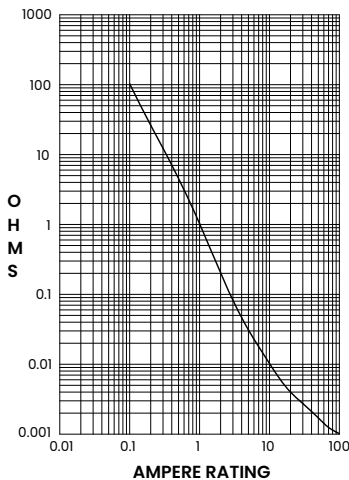
- Marine
- Datacom/Telecom
- Renewable Energy
- Generators & Welders
- Military

# Tech Spec

## Electrical

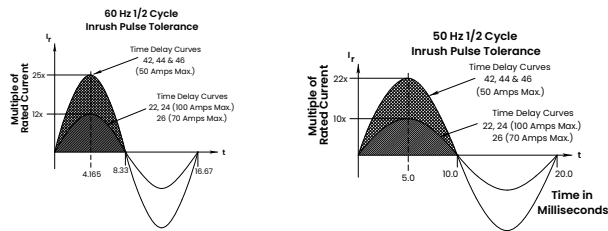
Maximum Voltage	AC, 480 WYE/277 VAC, 50/60 Hz (see Table A.) UL489: AC,240 VAC. (See Table D),50/60 Hz, 125 VDC
Current Ratings	Standard current coils: 0.100, 0.250, 0.500, 0.750, 1.00, 2.50, 5.00, 7.50, 10.0, 15.0, 25.0, 30.0, 35.0, 40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 70.0, 80.0, 90.0 and 100 amps. Other ratings available, see ordering scheme.
Standard Voltage Coils	DC - 6V, 12V; AC - 120V; other ratings available, see ordering scheme.
Auxiliary Switch Rating	SPDT; 10.1 amps-250VAC, DC Aux.Switch 1.0A, 65 VDC. 0.5A, 80VDC,1/4 HP, 125VAC,VDE & TVU1.0 125 VAC.
Insulation Resistance	Minimum of 100 Megohms at 500 VDC.
Dielectric Strength	UL, CSA: 1960 V 50/60 Hz for oneminute between all electrically isolated terminals. C-Series Circuit Breakers comply with the 8mm spacing and 3750V 50/60 Hz dielectric requirements from hazardous voltage to operator accessible surfaces, between adjacent poles and from main circuits to auxiliary circuits per Publications EN 60950 and VDE 0805.
Resistance, Impedance	Values from Line to Load Terminal -based on Series Trip Circuit Breaker.

RESISTANCE, IMPEDANCE VALUES from Line to Load Terminals (Values Based on Series Trip Circuit Breaker)



CURRENT (AMPS)	TOLERANCE (%)
0.10 - 5.0	15
5.1 - 20.0	25
20.1 - 50.0	35

### Pulse Tolerance Curves



## Mechanical

Endurance	10,000 ON-OFF operations @ 6 per minute; with rated current & voltage.
Trip Free	All circuit breakers will trip on overload, even when actuator is forcibly held in the ON position.
Trip Indication	The operating actuator moves positively to the OFF position when an overload causes the breaker to trip. With mid-trip, handle moves to the mid position on electrical trip of the circuit breaker. With mid trip handle with alarm switch, handle moves to the mid position and the alarm switch actuates when the circuit breaker is electrically tripped.
Number of Poles	1-6 poles ≤ 50A; 1-4 poles @ 51-70A; 1-2 poles 71-100A. UL489 Handle: 1 pole ≤ 100A, 2 pole ≤50A; Rocker: 1 pole ≤ 100A
Internal Circuit Config.	Series (with or without auxiliary switch, mid trip & mid trip with alarm switch) Shunt & Relay with current or voltage trip coils, Dual Coil, Switch Only (with or without aux. switch). UL489: Series (with or without auxiliary switch, mid-trip & midtrip with alarm switch).
Weight	Approx.112 grams/pole ( 3.95 oz).
Standard Colors	Housing: Black

## Environmental

Designed and tested in accordance with requirements of specification MIL-PRF-55629 & MIL-STD-202 as follows:

Shock	Withstands 100Gs,6mssawtooth while carrying rated current perMethod 213, Test Condition "I". Instantaneous and ultrashort curves tested @ 90% of rated current.
Vibration	Withstands 0.060" excursion from 10-55 Hz & 10 Gs 55-500 Hz, @ rated current per Method 204C, Test Cond. A. Instantaneous & ultrashort curves tested @ 90% of rated current.
Moisture Resistance	Method 106D, i.e., ten 24-hour cycles @ +25°C to +65°C, 80-98% RH..
Salt Spray	Method 101, Condition A (90-95% RH @ 5% NaCl Solution, 96 hrs).
Thermal Shock	RH @ 5% NaCl Solution, 96 hrs). Thermal Shock Method 107D, Condition A (five cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C).
Operating Temperature	-40° C to +85° C

# Tech Specs

## Tables

**Table A:** Lists UL Recognized & CSA Accepted configurations and performance capabilities as a component supplementary protector

Component Supplementary Protectors																		
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating		Short Circuit Capacity (Amps)		Application Codes		Construction Notes								
	Max. Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	General Purpose Amps	UL / CSA		UL	CSA									
						With Backup Fuse	Without Backup Fuse											
Series	32	DC	---	0.02 - 100	---	---	5,000	TC1, OL1, U2	TC1, OL1, U2	---								
	48			110 - 150				TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1									
	65			0.02 - 70				TC1, 2, OL0, U1	TC1, 2, OL0, U1									
				-				71 - 100	TC1, 2, OL1, U1		TC1, 2, OL1, U1							
	80			0.02 - 70				---	7,500		TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1						
				---				71 - 100	TC1, 2, OL0, U1		TC1, 2, OL0, U1							
				0.02 - 70				---	10,000		TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1						
	125			50 / 60				1	0.02 - 50		---	---	5,000	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	Must have Agency "L"		
	125/250													TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	Must have Agency "L"		
	250													TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	Must have Agency "L". 250 volts requires 2 pole		
														---	---	---		
	125													3,000	TC1, OL1, U2	TC1, OL1, U2	Per pole rating	
	150	DC	---		---	80 - 100 101 - 175	---			---				5,000	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	Must have Agency "L"	
														5,000	TC1, 2, OL0, U3	---	Must have Agency "L"	
	125/250	50 / 60	1		0.02 - 100	---	---			---				3,500	TC1, OL1, U2	TC1, OL1, U2	---	
														3,000	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	2 or 3 poles breaking single phase	
														1,000	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	2 or 3 poles breaking single phase	
														5,000	TC1, 2, OL1, U2	TC1, 2, OL1, U2	2 or 3 poles breaking single phase. Agency "L"	
															3,500	TC1, 2, OL1, U2	TC1, 2, OL1, U2	Per pole rating
				250				3	0.02 - 100		---	---	---	5,000	5,000	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	Must have Agency "L"
															---	---	---	---
				480/277				1	0.02 - 50		---	---	---	---	5,000	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	---
															---	---	---	---
				480				3	0.02 - 70		---	---	---	---	5,000	TC1, 2, OL0, U2	TC1, 2, OL0, U2	3 poles breaking 3 phase
---															---	---	---	
480				1				0.02 - 30	---		---	---	---	5,000	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	Must have Agency "L"	
	---	---	---		---													
Dual Coil	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 50	---	---	---	7,500	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	---								
							3,000	TC1, OL1, U2	TC1, OL1, U2	Per pole rating								
							3,500	TC1, OL1, U2	TC1, OL1, U2	2 or 3 poles breaking single phase								
							3,000	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	TC1, 2, OL1, U1	2 or 3 poles breaking single phase								
							3,500	TC1, OL1, U2	TC1, OL1, U2	---								
							3,000	TC1, OL0, U2	TC1, OL0, U2	Per pole rating								
Shunt	50 / 60	3	0.02 - 30	---	---	5,000	---	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	3 poles breaking 3 phase								
							---	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	---								
							---	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	3 poles breaking 3 phase								
							---	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	3 poles breaking 3 phase								
Relay	50 / 60	3	0.02 - 30	---	---	5,000	---	TC1, 2, OL0, C1	TC1, 2, OL0, C1	---								
							---	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	2 poles breaking 1 phase								
							---	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	---								
							---	TC1, 2, OL0, C1	TC1, 2, OL0, C1	---								
Switch Only	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 100	---	---	---	---	---	---	2 or 3 poles breaking single phase								
							---	---	---	---								
							---	---	---	---								
							---	---	---	---								
							---	---	---	---								
							---	---	---	---								

**Notes:**

- Requires branch circuit backup with a UL LISTED Type K5 or RK5 fuse rated 15A minimum and no more than 4 times full load amps not to exceed 125A for 50 Amp or less rating and not to exceed 175 for 51 through 100 Amp rating

# Tech Specs

## Tables

**Table B:** Lists UL Recognized and CSA Accepted configurations and performance capabilities as a Manual Motor Controller.

Manual Motor Controllers					
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating	Horsepower Ratings
	Max. Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	Max. HP
Series, Shunt & Relay Switch Only	120 <sup>1</sup>	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 50	7 1/2
	250 <sup>1</sup>			0.02 - 20	3
	277 <sup>1</sup>				5
	480 <sup>2</sup>				3

**Notes:**

- Requires branch circuit backup with a UL Listed Type K5 or RK5 fuse rated 15A Minimum and no more than 4 times full load amps not to exceed 125A for 50 Amp or less rating and not to exceed 175A for 51 through 100A rating. UL Recognized and CSA Certified at 480V refers to 3 and 4 pole versions used in a 3Ø, WYE connected circuit or a 2 pole version with 2 poles breaking 1Ø and backed up with a series fusing as stated in note 1.
- Shunt and Relay Trip - Voltage Coil Construction not current coils

**Table C:** Lists UL Recognized, CSA Accepted, VDE and TUV Certified configurations and performance capabilities as a Component Supplementary Protector.

Component Supplementary Protectors																			
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating		Short Circuit Capacity (Amps)						Application Codes	Construction Notes						
	Max. Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	General Purpose Amps <sup>1</sup>	UL / CSA		VDE		TUV		UL / CSA							
						With Backup Fuse	Without Backup Fuse	(Inc) With Backup Fuse	(Icn) Without Backup Fuse	(Inc) With Backup Fuse	(Icn) Without Backup Fuse								
Series	80	DC	---	0.10 - 70	---	---	7,500	---	5,000	5,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,U1	---						
				71 - 100	71 - 100								10,000	---	---	5,000	TC1,2,OL0,U1	Agency F, H, J or R	
	125			50 / 60	1	1 - 50	---	5,000	3,000	1,500	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,U1	Agency J or R					
	0.10 - 50					0.10 - 70								0.10 - 100	0.10 - 90	---	---	5,000	5,000
	250	50 / 60	3	0.10 - 30	---	5,000 <sup>2</sup>	---	3,000	1,500	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,C1	---						
				0.10 - 100									0.10 - 30	5,000	2,500	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,U1	Agency J or R
	415	50 / 60	3	0.10 - 30	---	5,000 <sup>2</sup>	---	3,000	1,500	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,C1	Rocker						
				0.10 - 30									5,000	2,500	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,U1	Handle, Agency F, H, J or R	
Dual Coil	80	DC	---	0.10 - 30	---	---	7,500	---	1,500	5,000	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,U1	---					
	250	50 / 60	1 & 3										5,000	3,000	1,500	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,U1	---
Shunt	80	DC	---	0.10 - 70	---	---	7,500	---	5,000	5,000	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,U1	---					
	250	50 / 60	1 & 3										5,000	3,000	1,500	3,000	1,500	TC1,2,OL1,U1	---
	415												3	0.10 - 30	5,000 <sup>2</sup>	---	5,000	2,500	3,000

**Notes:**

- General Purpose ratings for UL/CSA only.
- Requires branch circuit backup with a UL LISTED Type K5 or RK5 fuse rated 15A minimum and no more than 4 times full load amps not to exceed 125A for 50 Amp or less rating and not to exceed 175 for 51 through 100 Amp rating.

**Table D:** Lists UL Listed (489), CSA Certified (C22.2 No. 5.1-M) configuration and performance capabilities as a Molded Case Circuit Breaker.

UL489 Listed Branch Circuit Breakers							
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)	Construction Notes	
	Max. Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	Without Backup Fuse		
Series	80	DC	---	0.10 - 100	50,000 <sup>1</sup>	Limited to 2 Poles Max from 71 - 100 Amps	
				101 - 150	10,000		2 Poles - Parallel Poles
				151 - 250	10,000		3 Poles - Parallel Poles
	125	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 100	5,000	1 - 3 Poles	
				125 / 250	10,000	1 or 2 Poles (2 poles required for 250 Volts)	
	120	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 50	10,000	1 - 3 Poles	
				51 - 70	5,000		
	120 / 240	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 50	10,000 <sup>1</sup>	2 or 3 Poles (1 pole of a 3 pole unit is neutral)	
				0.10 - 30	5,000		
	240	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 20	10,000	1 Pole	
0.10 - 30				10,000	2 Poles		
277	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 20	10,000	1-2 Poles		
			0.10 - 30	10,000	---		
Dual Coil	120	50 / 60	1	0.10 - 30	10,000	---	

**Notes:**

- Special catalog number required. Consult factory.

# Tech Specs

## Tables

**Table E:** Lists UL Recognized, CSA Accepted configurations and performance capabilities as Protectors, Supplementary for Marine Electrical and Fuel Systems (Guide PEQ22, File E75596). Ignition Protected per UL 1500. UL Classified Small Craft Electrical Devices, Marine in accordance with ISO 8846 (Guide UZMK, File MQ1515) as Marine Supplementary Protectors.

UL1500 (Marine Ignition Protection)								
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating Full Load Amps	Interrupting Capacity (Amps) Without Backup Fuse	Application Codes		Construction Notes
	Max Rating	Frequency	Phase			UL	CSA	
Series	48	DC	---	0.02 - 100	5,000	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	---
	65			101 - 150				
	80			0.02 - 100	1,500	TCI, 2, OLO, UI	TCI, 2, OLO, UI	
	125	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 70		5,000	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	
	250			71 - 100	1,500		TCI, 2, OLI, UI	
				0.02 - 70		TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	
				71 - 100		TCI, 2, OLI, UI	TCI, 2, OLI, UI	

**Table F:** Lists UL Listed configurations and performance capabilities as Circuit Breakers for use in Communications Equipment (Guide DITT, File E189195), under UL489A.

PARALLEL POLE CONSTRUCTION UL489A Listed for Communications Equipment				
Circuit Configuration	Voltage		Current Rating	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)
	Max. Rating	Frequency	General Purpose Amps	Without Backup Fuse
Series	80	DC	100 - 250	10,000

## Agency Approvals

UL 1077	Component Recognition Program as Protectors Supplementary (Guide CCN/QVNU2, File E75596)
UL 508	Switches, Industrial Control (Guide CCN/NRNT2, File E148683)
UL 1500	Protectors, Supplementary for Marine Electrical & Fuel Systems (Guide PEQ22, File E75596) Ignition Protection
UL 489	Circuit Breakers, Molded Case, (Guide DIVQ, File E129899)
UL 489A	Communications Equipment (Guide CCN/DITT, File E189195)
CSA Accepted	Component Supplementary Protector under Class 3215 30, File 047848 0 000 CSA Standard C22.2 No. 235
CSA Certified	Circuit Breaker Model Case (Class 1432 01, File 093910), CSA Standard C22.2 No. 5.1 - M
TUV Certified	EN60934, under License No. R72040875
VDE Certified	EN60934, VDE 0642 under File No. 10537



# Ordering Scheme Handle - UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number

**C A 3 - B 0 - 10 - 450 - 1 2 1 - C**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

- A Handle, one per pole
- B Handle, one per multipole unit
- S Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole
- T Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole & Alarm Switch

## 3. POLES <sup>2</sup>

- |       |         |        |
|-------|---------|--------|
| 1 One | 3 Three | 5 Five |
| 2 Two | 4 Four  | 6 Six  |

## 4. CIRCUIT <sup>3</sup>

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| A <sup>3</sup> Switch Only (No Coil) | G <sup>4</sup> Relay Trip (voltage)                     |
| B Series Trip (Current)              | H <sup>4,5</sup> Dual Coil with Shunt Trip Voltage Coil |
| C Series Trip (voltage)              | K <sup>4,5</sup> Dual Coil with Relay Trip Voltage Coil |
| D <sup>4</sup> Shunt Trip (Current)  |   |
| E <sup>4</sup> Shunt Trip (voltage)  |   |
| F <sup>4</sup> Relay Trip (Current)  |   |

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>5</sup>

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 0 without Aux Switch                         | 7 S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug. |
| 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.                 | (Gold Contacts)               |
| 3 S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug.                | 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.  |
| 4 S.P.S.T., 0.093 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts) | 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.  |

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| 03 DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only   | 31 DC, 50/60Hz Ultra Short                  |
| 10 DC Instantaneous          | 32 DC, 50/60Hz Short                        |
| 11 DC Ultra Short            | 34 DC, 50/60Hz Medium                       |
| 12 DC Short                  | 36 DC, 50/60Hz Long                         |
| 14 DC Medium                 | 42 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush  |
| 16 DC Long                   | 44 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush |
| 20 50/60Hz Instantaneous     | 46 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush   |
| 21 50/60Hz Ultra Short       | 52 <sup>8</sup> DC, Short, High-inrush      |
| 22 50/60Hz Short             | 54 <sup>8</sup> DC, Medium, High-inrush     |
| 24 50/60Hz Medium            | 56 DC, Long, High-inrush                    |
| 26 50/60Hz Long              |   |
| 30 DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous |   |

Notes:

- 1 Actuator Code:  
A: Handle tie pin spacer(s) and retainers provided assembled with multipole units. B: Handle location as viewed from front of breaker.  
2 pole - left pole 3 pole - center pole 4 pole - two handles at center poles 5 pole - three handles at center poles 6 pole - four handles at center poles  
S: Handle moves to mid-position only upon electrical trip of the breaker. Available with circuit codes B, C, D, E, F, G, H and K.  
T: Handle moves to mid-position and alarm switch activates only upon electrical trip of the breaker. Available with circuit codes B & C.
- 2 Standard multipole units have all poles identical except when specifying auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles. 4 pole max with VDE. 5th pole available as Series Trip with Voltage Coil only.
- 3 Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps and 6 poles, and only available with VDE Certification when tied to a protected pole (Circuit Code B, C, D or H.). For .02 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 650. For 55-70 amps, select Current Code 670. For 75-100 amps, select Current Code 810.
- 4 Circuit Codes D,E,F,G,H & K available with Terminal Codes 1,2,4 & 5 only. Circuit Codes D, F, H & K available up to 50 amps maximum Current Rating.
- 5 Consult factory for available Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. Dual Coil Voltage Coils with Shunt Trip Construction trip instantaneously on line voltage. Dual Coil Voltage Coils require 30VA minimum power to trip instantaneously and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- 6 Auxiliary Switch available with Series Trip & Switch Only circuits. On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- 7 Voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10 & 20.
- 8 Available with Circuit Codes B & D only, and up to 50 amps maximum.
- 9 Current Ratings 60 - 70 are available up to four poles maximum. Ratings 71 - 100 are available up to two poles maximum.
- 10 Terminal Code I available to 60 amps maximum.
- 11 Terminal Codes 2, 4, 5 and C available to 50 amps maximum.
- 12 Terminal Codes 3, 6 & 9 available to 100 amps maximum.
- 13 Terminal Code 7 available to 25 amps maximum.
- 14 Terminal Code A available to 100 amps maximum.
- 15 Terminal Codes 7, 9 & C are not VDE approved.
- 16 No marking available. Consult factory. VDE/TUV Approval requires dual (I-O, ON-OFF) or I-O markings on all handles.
- 17 Single pole only.
- 18 VDE/TUV: 30 amps max.; UL/CSA: 50 amps max.; Available in 2 - 4 poles only and limited to AC Delays. "General Purpose amps" not rated for "full load amps" or to be used in applications with a motor.

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES
020	0.020	235	0.350	430	3.000	614	14.000
025	0.025	240	0.400	435	3.500	615	15.000
030	0.030	245	0.450	440	4.000	616	16.000
035	0.035	250	0.500	445	4.500	617	17.000
040	0.040	255	0.550	450	5.000	618	18.000
045	0.045	260	0.600	455	5.500	620	20.000
050	0.050	265	0.650	460	6.000	622	22.000
055	0.055	270	0.700	465	6.500	624	24.000
060	0.060	275	0.750	470	7.000	625	25.000
065	0.065	280	0.800	475	7.500	630	30.000
070	0.070	285	0.850	480	8.000	635	35.000
075	0.075	290	0.900	485	8.500	640	40.000
080	0.080	295	0.950	490	9.000	650	50.000
085	0.085	410	1.000	495	9.500	660 <sup>9</sup>	60.000
090	0.090	512	1.250	610	10.000	670 <sup>9</sup>	70.000
095	0.095	415	1.500	710	10.500	680 <sup>9</sup>	80.000
210	0.100	517	1.750	611	11.000	685 <sup>9</sup>	85.000
215	0.150	420	2.000	711	11.500	690 <sup>9</sup>	90.000
220	0.200	522	2.250	612	12.000	695 <sup>9</sup>	95.000
225	0.250	425	2.500	712	12.500	810 <sup>9</sup>	100.000
230	0.300	527	2.750	613	13.000		

## OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) <sup>7</sup>

CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES
A06	6 DC	A32	32 DC	J12	12 AC	J65	65 AC
A12	12 DC	A48	48 DC	J18	18 AC	K20	120 AC
A18	18 DC	A65	65 DC	J24	24 AC	L40	240 AC
A24	24 DC	J06	6 AC	J48	48 AC		

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>15</sup>

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 <sup>10</sup> Stud 10-32     | 6 <sup>12</sup> Stud M6                       |
| 2 <sup>11</sup> Screw 10-32    | 7 <sup>13,15</sup> 0.250 Double Click Connect |
| 3 <sup>12</sup> Stud 1/4-20    | 9 <sup>15</sup> 7/16" Clip Terminal           |
| 4 <sup>11</sup> Stud M5 x 0.8  | A <sup>14</sup> Plug-In Stud                  |
| 5 <sup>11</sup> Screw M5 x 0.8 | C <sup>11,15</sup> 5/16" Clip Terminal        |

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND <sup>16</sup>

Actuator Color	I-O	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	A	B	1	Black
Black	C	D	2	White
Red	F	G	3	White
Green	H	J	4	White
Blue	K	L	5	White
Yellow	M	N	6	Black
Gray	P	Q	7	Black
Orange	R	S	8	Black
Black (short handle) <sup>17</sup>	T	U	9	White

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS

	MOUNTING STYLE	BARRIERS	VOLTAGE
1	Threaded Insert		
A	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no	< 300
C 18	6-32 X 0.195 inches	yes	< 300
2	6-32 X 0.195 inches	yes	≥ 300
B	ISO M3 x 5mm	no	< 300
D 18	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	< 300
E 17	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	≥ 300
	Front panel Snap-In, 1.00" [25.4mm] wide bezel with Handguard	no	< 300

## 11 AGENCY APPROVAL

- C UL Recognized, CSA Accepted
- D VDE Certified, UL Recognized, CSA Accepted
- E TUV Certified, UL Recognized, CSA Accepted
- H UL489 Construction: VDE Certified, UL Recognized, CSA Accepted
- I UL Recognized STD 1077, UL Recognized 1500 (ignition protected), CSA Accepted
- L UL489 Construction: UL Recognized, CSA Accepted
- R UL489 Construction: TUV Certified, UL Recognized, CSA Accepted

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Handle - UL 489 & UL 489A Listed / Parallel Pole

Sample Part Number

**C A 2 - P 0 - D4 - 820 - 3 2 1 - M T**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR 1

- A Handle, one per pole
- S Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole <sup>1</sup>
- T Mid-Trip, one per pole & Alarm Switch <sup>1</sup>

## 3. POLES 4

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

P Series Trip (parallel pole)

## 5 AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH 2

- 0 without Aux Switch
- 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.
- 3 S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug
- 4 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)
- 5 S.P.S.T., N.O., 0.110 Q.C Term. (Gold Contacts)
- 6 S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug
- 7 S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C Term. (Gold Contacts)
- 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
- 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- D1 DC Ultra Short
- D2 DC Short
- D4 DC Medium
- D6 DC Long

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES				
810	100.00	813	130.00	817	170.00
811	110.00	814	140.00	817	175.00
812	120.00	815	150.00	818	180.00
812	125.00	816	160.00	819	190.00
				820	200.00
				922	225.00
				825	250.00

## 8. TERMINAL 4

- 3 1/4-20 threaded Stud
- 6 M6 threaded Stud
- A Plug-in Stud <sup>3</sup>

## 9 ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

	Legend ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	B	1	Black
Black	D	2	White
Red	G	3	White
Green	J	4	White
Blue	L	5	White
Yellow	N	6	Black
Gray	Q	7	Black
Orange	S	8	Black

## 10. MOUNTING

- Threaded Insert
- 1 6-32 x 0.195 inches
- 2 ISO M3 x 5mm

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

M 80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

- A Without Approval
- G UL489 Listed
- J UL489A Listed, TUV Certified
- K UL489A Listed, VDE Certified
- T UL489A Listed
- 7 UL489A Listed, TUV Certified

### Notes:

- 1 Handle moves to Mid-Position only upon electrical trip of C/B when Actuator S is specified. When Actuator Code T is specified, handle moves to Mid Position and Alarm Switch actuates only upon electrical trip of C/B. Code T is only available with Circuit Code N.
- 2 Standard Handle colors are White, Black, Red & Yellow.
- 3 Breakers with Terminal Codes 3 & 6 are supplied with bus bars connecting the Line and Load Terminals. For Terminal Code A, Line and Load Terminals must be connected to a copper bus bar having a minimum cross-section of 0.078 square inches. Terminal Code A is not available on the single pole unit.
- 4 Ratings for 101 to 125 amps are available in 1-pole. Ratings from 110 to 200 amps are available in 2-pole. For ratings from 225-300 amps, specify 3-pole.
- 5 1 pole only available with terminal codes 3 and 6.
- 6 Agency codes K and 7 are not available with 1 pole. Agency code J is only available with 1 pole. Agency code G is only available in 2 and 3 pole. Circuit P, ratings 101-150 amps (2 pole) and ratings 151-250 amps (3 pole).

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme Handle - UL 489 Listed

Sample Part Number **C A 3 - B 0 - 14 - 450 - 1 2 1 - K G**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

- A Handle, one per pole
- B Handle, one per multipole unit
- S Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole
- T Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole & Alarm Switch

## 3. POLES <sup>2</sup>

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

B Series Trip (Current)

## 5 AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH <sup>2</sup>

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 0 without Aux Switch         | 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.                 |
| 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. | 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts) |
| 3 S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug |  |
| 4 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. |  |
| 6 S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug |  |

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 11 DC Ultra Short      | 26 50/60Hz Long                             |
| 12 DC Short            | 42 <sup>4</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush  |
| 14 DC Medium           | 44 <sup>4</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush |
| 16 DC Long             | 46 <sup>4</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush   |
| 21 50/60Hz Ultra Short | 52 <sup>4</sup> DC Short, High-inrush       |
| 22 50/60Hz Short       | 54 <sup>4</sup> DC Medium, High-inrush      |
| 24 50/60Hz Medium      | 56 <sup>4</sup> DC Long, High-inrush        |

### Notes:

- 1 Actuator Code:  
A: Handle tie pin spacer(s) and retainers provided assembled with multipole units.  
B: Handle located, as viewed from front of breaker in left pole. 2 pole maximum.  
S: Handle moves to mid-position only upon electrical trip of the breaker.  
T: Handle moves to mid-position and alarm switch activates only upon electrical trip of the breaker.
- 2 Standard multipole units have all poles identical except when specifying auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles. 2 & 3 pole circuit breakers required for 120/240 VAC (Maximum application rating code C) applications, have all poles identical except when specifying auxiliary /alarm switch which is normally supplied in extreme right pole per figure B. Terminal barriers are required on all multipole breakers. Third pole is for 120/240 VAC applications requiring neutral disconnect. The 3rd pole has the same construction as poles 1 & 2.
- 3 On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole. VDE approval on auxiliary switch codes 2, 3 & 4 only. Auxiliary / Alarm Switch with Independent Circuit ie: separate from breaker circuit, only available with circuit breakers rated 50 amp maximum at 80 VDC, 125 VDC, and 120 VAC. Auxiliary / Alarm Switch with Dependent Circuit ie: same as circuit breaker, is supplied from factory with common terminal of auxiliary / alarm switch connected to line terminal on 120/240 and 240 VAC ratings. Circuit breakers rated 120 VAC 50 amp maximum can be supplied with Auxiliary/Alarm switch common terminal connected to breaker line terminal. Consult factory for special catalog number.
- 4 Available up to 50 amps maximum.
- 5 Current ratings 71 - 100 with VDE approvals are available up to two poles maximum.
- 6 Terminal Codes 9 & C are not VDE approved.
- 7 Terminal Code 1 available to 60 amps maximum.
- 8 Terminal Codes 2, 4, 5 & C available to 50 amps maximum.
- 9 Terminal Codes 3, 6 & 9 available to 100 amps maximum.
- 10 Terminal Code A available to 100 amps maximum.
- 11 VDE and TUV approvals require Dual (I-O, ON-OFF) markings on all handles.
- 12 Barriers supplied on multi-pole units only.

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) <sup>4</sup>

CODE	AMPERES						
210	0.100	295	0.950	470	7.000	618	18.000
215	0.150	410	1.000	475	7.500	620	20.000
220	0.200	512	1.250	480	8.000	622	22.000
225	0.250	415	1.500	485	8.500	624	24.000
230	0.300	517	1.750	490	9.000	625	25.000
235	0.350	420	2.000	495	9.500	630	30.000
240	0.400	522	2.250	610	10.000	635	35.000
245	0.450	425	2.500	710	10.500	640	40.000
250	0.500	527	2.750	611	11.000	660	60.000
255	0.550	430	3.000	711	11.500	670	70.000
260	0.600	435	3.500	612	12.000	680	80.000
265	0.650	440	4.000	712	12.500	685	85.000
270	0.700	445	4.500	613	13.000	690	90.000
275	0.750	450	5.000	614	14.000	695	95.000
280	0.800	455	5.500	615	15.000	810	100.00
285	0.850	460	6.000	616	16.000		
290	0.900	465	6.500	617	17.000		

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>6</sup>

- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 <sup>7</sup> Stud 10-32     | 6 <sup>9</sup> Stud M6             |
| 2 <sup>8</sup> Screw 10-32    | 9 <sup>9</sup> 7/16" Clip Terminal |
| 3 <sup>9</sup> Stud 1/4-20    | A <sup>10</sup> Plug-In Stud       |
| 4 <sup>8</sup> Stud M5 x 0.8  | C <sup>8</sup> 5/16" Clip Terminal |
| 5 <sup>8</sup> Screw M5 x 0.8 |                                    |

## 9 ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Color	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	B	1	Black
Black	D	2	White
Red	G	3	White
Green	J	4	White
Blue	L	5	White
Yellow	N	6	Black
Gray	Q	7	Black
Orange	S	8	Black

## 10. MOUNTING

	MOUNTING STYLE	BARRIERS <sup>12</sup>
1	Threaded Insert	yes
2	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes
	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

- B 125 DC
- C 120/240 AC <sup>2</sup>
- D 240 AC
- K 120 AC
- F 277 AC
- M 80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL <sup>11</sup>

- A without approvals
- F UL489 Listed, CSA Certified & VDE Certified
- G UL489 Listed & CSA Certified
- J UL489 Listed, CSA Certified & TUV Certified

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams Handle

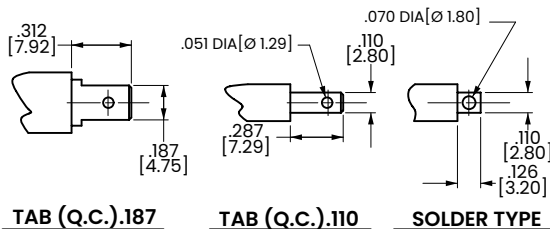
inches [millimeters]

DESCRIPTION	CODE	DIMENSIONAL DETAIL	RATING (AMPS)			
			25	50	80	100
#10-32 STUD	1		█	█	█	█
M5 STUD	4		█	█	█	█
#1/4-20 STUD	3		█	█	█	█
M6 STUD	6		█	█	█	█
#1/4-20 STUD	3		█	█	█	█
M6 STUD	6		█	█	█	█
#10-32 SCREW	2		█	█	█	█
M-5 SCREW	5		█	█	█	█

DESCRIPTION	CODE	DIMENSIONAL DETAIL	RATING (AMPS)			
			25	50	80	100
.250 DOUBLE Q.C.	7		█	█	█	█
7/16" CLIP TERMINALS	9		█	█	█	█
PUSH-IN STUD	A		█	█	█	█

NOTES: TOLERANCE ON STUD LENGTHS IS  $\pm .031$  [±.79] UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

### AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH TERMINAL DETAIL<sup>3</sup>



TIGHTENING TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS	
THREAD SIZE	TORQUE
#6-32 [M3] MOUNTING INSERTS	7-9 IN-LBS [0.8-1.0 NM]
#10-32 & M5 THD STUDS	15-20 IN-LBS [1.7-2.3 NM]
#10-32 THD SCREW	15-20 IN-LBS [1.7-2.3 NM]
#1/4-20 & M6 THD STUDS	30-35 IN-LBS [3.4-4.0 NM]

TERMINAL HARDWARE				
TERMINAL DESCRIPTION	CODE	AGENCY APPROVAL	AMPERE RATING	HARDWARE SUPPLIED
#10-32 STUD	1	ALL	.02-50	LOCK WASHER-FLAT WASHER-NUT
M5 STUD	4	ALL	.02-50	LOCK WASHER-FLAT WASHER-NUT
#1/4-20 STUD	3	ALL	.02-80	LOCK WASHER-FLAT WASHER-NUT
			81-100	LOCK WASHER-NUT-(2)FLAT WASHER-NUT
M6 STUD	6	ALL	.02-80	LOCK WASHER-FLAT WASHER-NUT
			81-100	LOCK WASHER-NUT-(2)FLAT WASHER-NUT
#10-32 SCREW	2 & 5	UL RECOGNIZED	.02-50	* SADDLE CLAMP-FLAT WASHER-SCREW
		UL-489 LISTED	.02-50	LOCK WASHER-FLAT WASHER-SCREW
		TUV & VDE CERTIFIED	.02-16	* SADDLE CLAMP-FLAT WASHER-SCREW
		TUV & VDE CERTIFIED	16.1-50	LOCK WASHER-FLAT WASHER-SCREW

\* THE SADDLE CLAMP IS FOR DIRECT WIRE CONNECTION USE. DISCARD SADDLE CLAMP IF WIRE TERMINAL LUG IS USED

Notes:

- 1 Tolerance  $\pm .020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.
- 2 Available on Series Trip and Switch Only Circuits when called for on multi-pole units. Only one auxiliary switch is normally supplied, as viewed in multi-pole identification scheme.

# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams Handle

inches [millimeters]

	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT CODE	AUX. SWITCH CODE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT CODE	AUX. SWITCH CODE
	ANSI	IEC			ANSI	IEC		
	SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL)							
			A	0			B C	0
	SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL) WITH AUXILIARY SWITCH		A	2 3 4	SERIES TRIP WITH AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH		B C	2 3 4
	SHUNT TRIP		D E	0	DUAL COIL; SERIES TRIP CURRENT COIL, SHUNT TRIP VOLTAGE COIL		H	0
	RELAY TRIP		F G	0	DUAL COIL; SERIES TRIP CURRENT COIL, RELAY TRIP VOLTAGE COIL		K	0

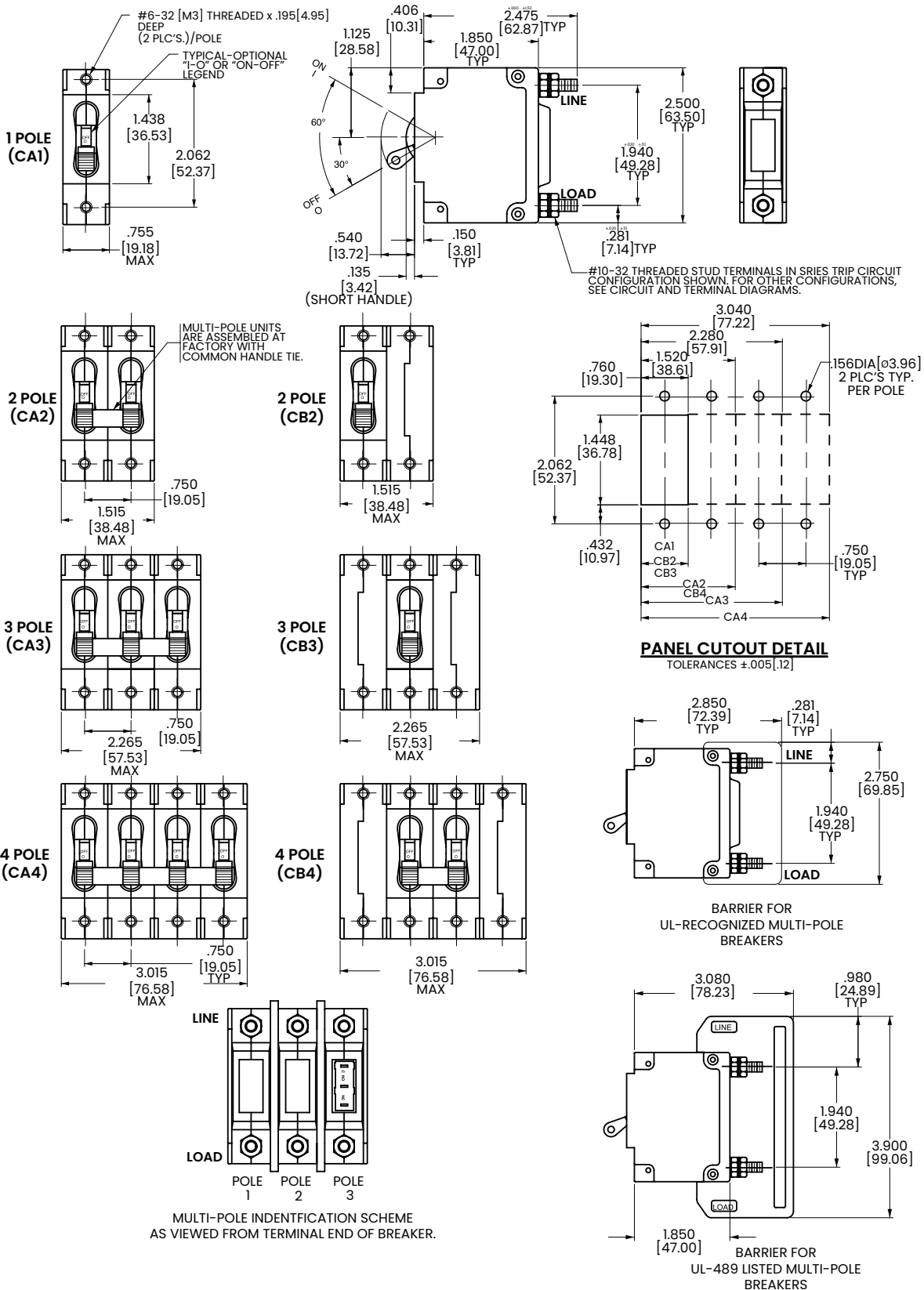
HANDLE POSITION VS. AUX/ALARM SWITCH MODE					
CIRCUIT BREAKER MODE	STANDARD C/B		MID TRIP C/B		
	HANDLE POSITION	AUX. SWITCH MODE	HANDLE POSITION	STANDARD ALARM SWITCH MODE	REVERSE ALARM SWITCH MODE 4
OFF					
ON					
ELECTRICAL TRIP					

Notes:

- 1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.
- 2 Schematic shown represents current trip circuits.
- 3 Available only as special catalog number.

# Dimensional Specs Handle

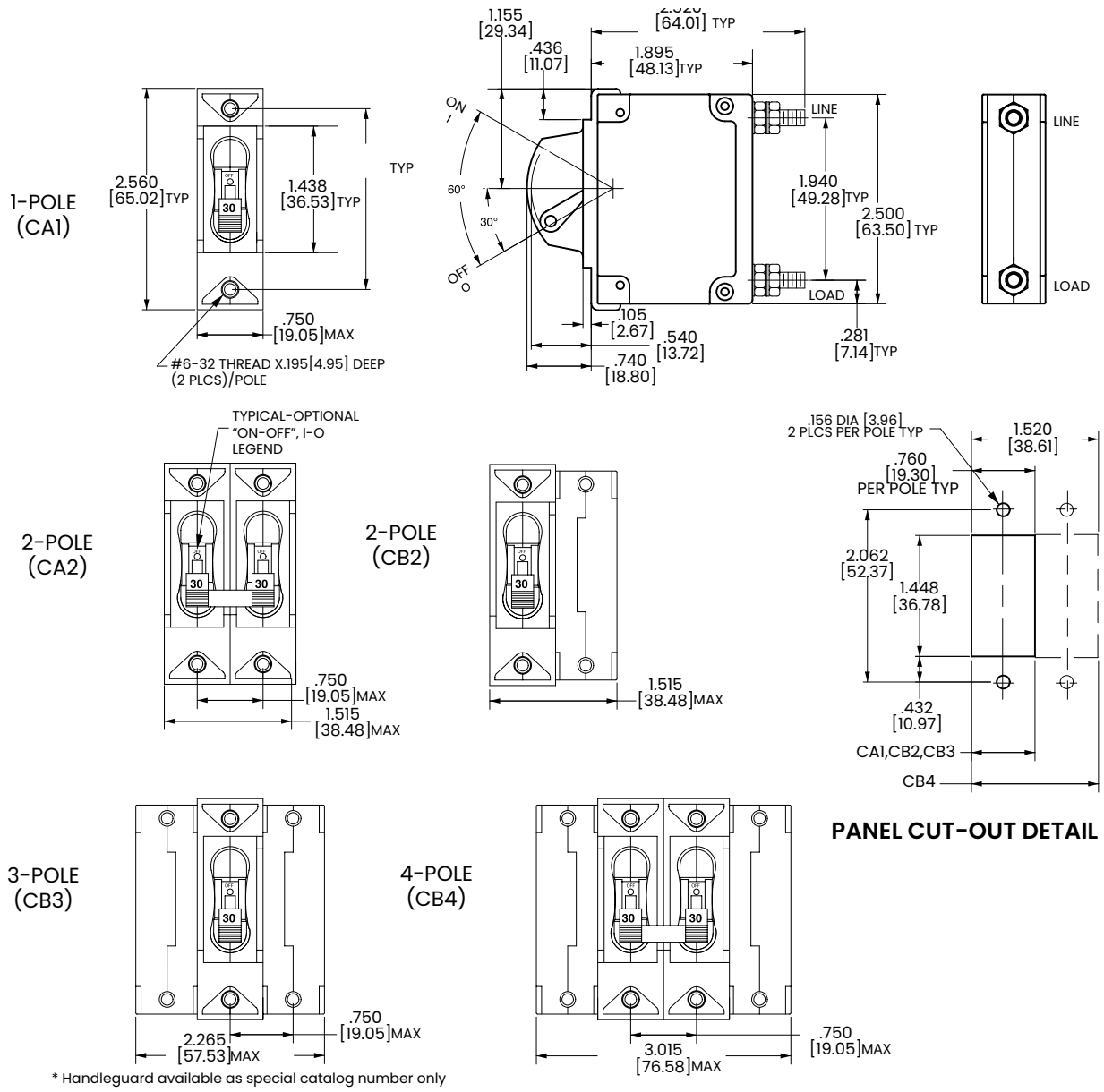
inches [millimeters]



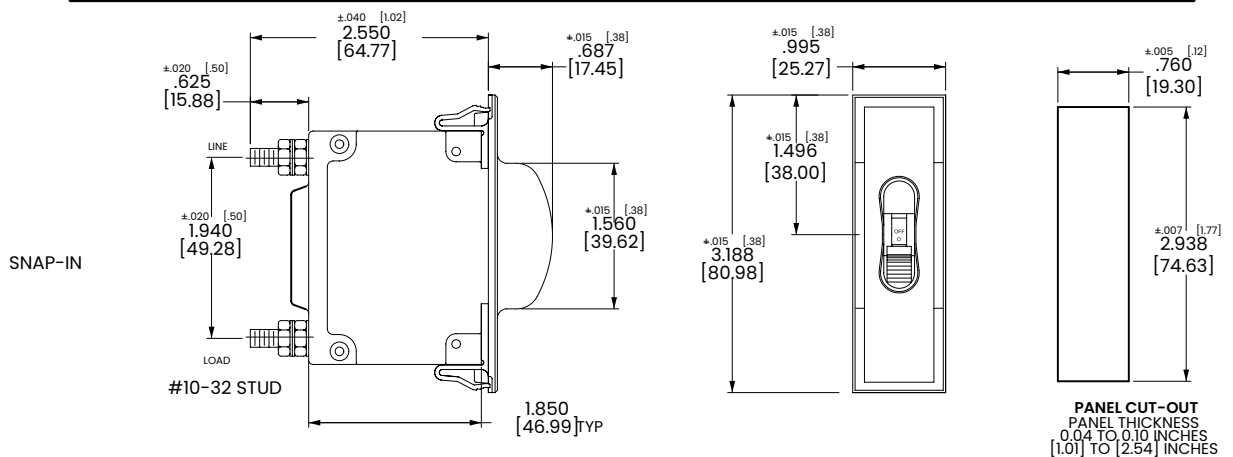
Notes:  
1 Tolerance ±.020 [0.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Dimensional Specs Handleguard

inches [millimeters]



\* Handleguard available as special catalog number only

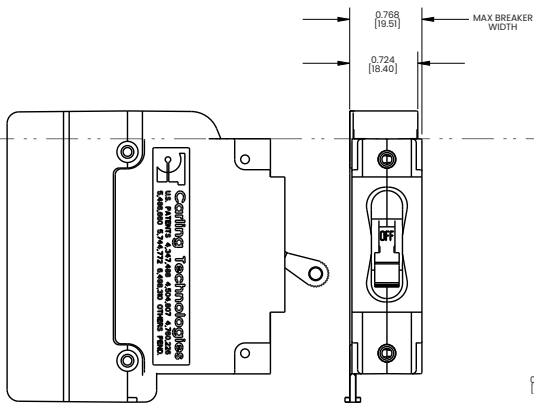


Notes:  
1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

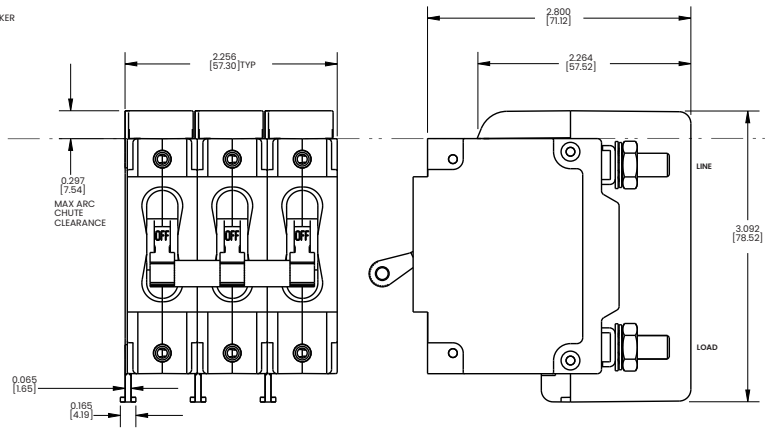
# Dimensional Specs Arc Chute Barrier

inches [millimeters]

1-POLE (CA1)  
W/ ARC CHUTE BARRIER

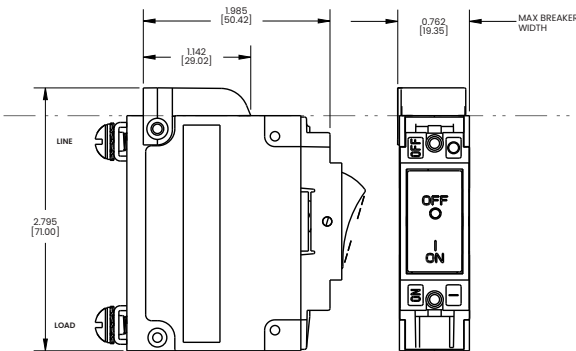


3-POLE (CA3)  
W/ ARC CHUTE BARRIER

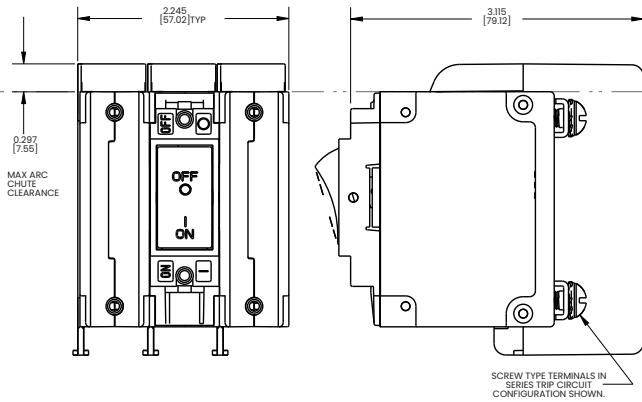


INDICATE "ON"

1-POLE (CC1, CD)  
W/ ARC CHUTE (NO BARRIER)

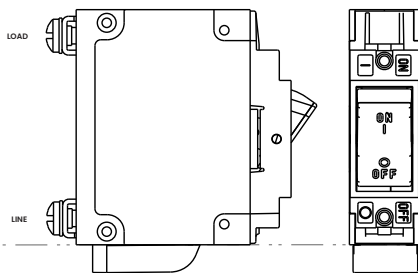


3-POLE (CC3, CD3)  
W/ ARC CHUTE BARRIER

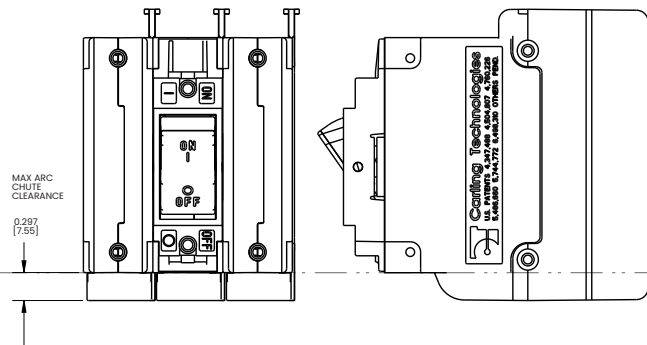


INDICATE "OFF" / SINGLE COLOR

1-POLE (CF1, CG1, C11, C21)  
W/ ARC CHUTE (NO BARRIER)



3-POLE (CF3, CG3, C13, C23)  
W/ ARC CHUTE BARRIER



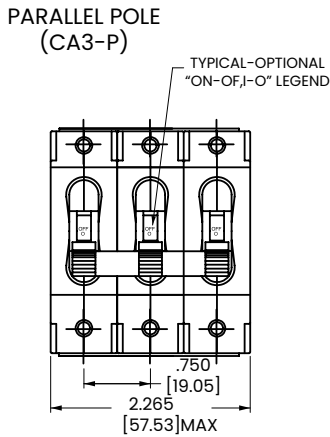
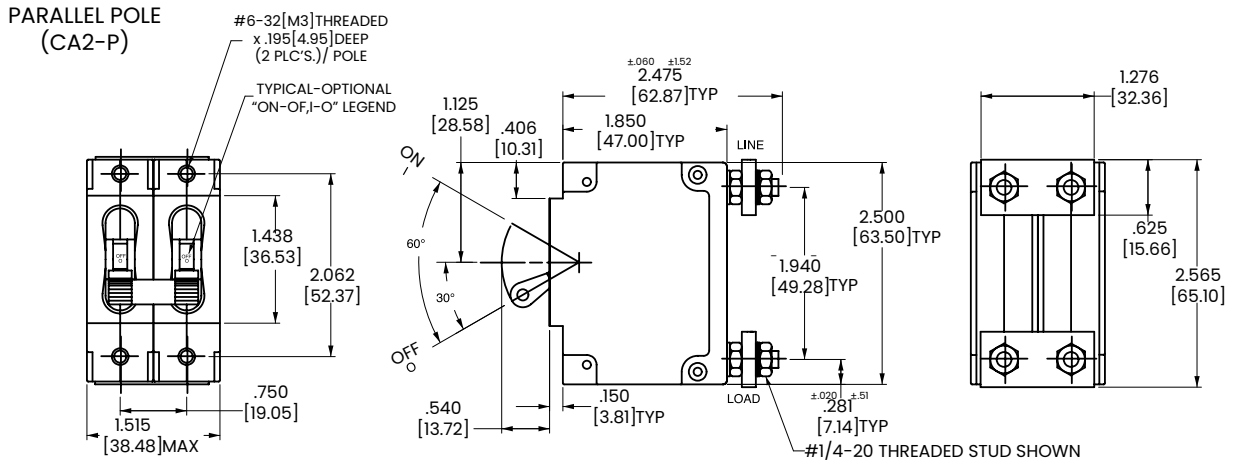
**Notes:**

- 1 Only 1-pole and 3-pole configurations shown. Arc chute (without barrier) and arc chute barrier also available for 2-pole construction.
- 2 Dimensions apply to all variations shown.
- 3 Notice that line and load terminal orientation for indicate on and indicate off rocker circuit breakers are opposite.
- 4 Screw type terminals shown for Rocker style (CF1, C11, etc) circuit breakers. For other terminal configurations see circuit and terminal diagrams.
- 5 Tolerance  $\pm .020$  unless otherwise specified.
- 6 Must be ordered under a special catalog number.



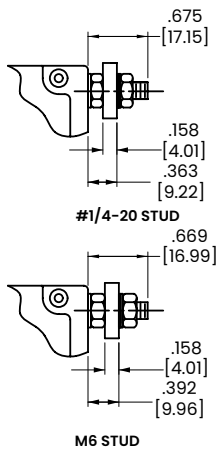
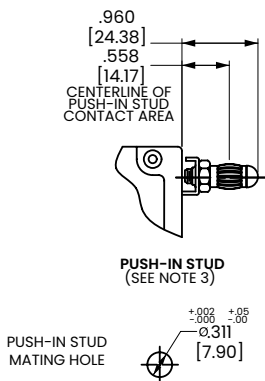
# Dimensional Specs Parallel Pole

inches [millimeters]



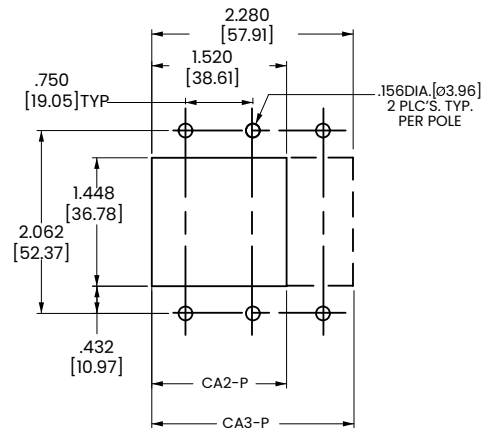
CIRCUIT BREAKER PROFILE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC (CA2-P SHOWN)		CIRCUIT CODE	SAFETY CODE
	ANSI	IEC		
	<p>SWITCH TRIP</p>		P	0
<p>PUSH-IN STUD</p>	<p>SERIES TRIP WITH AUXILIARY SWITCH</p>		P	2 3 4

## TERMINAL DETAILS



## PANEL CUT-OUT DETAIL

TOLERANCE ±005[.12]



### Notes:

- 1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Ordering Scheme

Sealed Toggle - UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number

**C M 3 - B 0 - 10 - 450 - 1 0 1 - C**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

M Sealed Toggle, one per pole

## 3. POLES

1 One 2 Two 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

<b>A</b> <sup>2</sup> Switch Only (no coil)	<b>G</b> <sup>3</sup> Relay Trip (voltage)
<b>B</b> Series Trip (current)	<b>H</b> <sup>3,4</sup> Dual Coil with Shunt Trip Voltage Coil
<b>C</b> Series Trip (voltage)	<b>K</b> <sup>3,4</sup> Dual Coil with Relay Trip Voltage Coil
<b>D</b> <sup>3</sup> Shunt Trip (current)	
<b>E</b> <sup>3</sup> Shunt Trip (voltage)	
<b>F</b> <sup>3</sup> Relay Trip (current)	

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>5</sup>

<b>0</b> without Aux Switch	<b>6</b> S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug
<b>2</b> S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.	<b>8</b> S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
<b>3</b> S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug	<b>9</b> S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
<b>4</b> S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)	

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

<b>03</b> <sup>2</sup> DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only	<b>30</b> DC 50/60Hz Instantaneous
<b>10</b> <sup>6</sup> DC Instantaneous	<b>31</b> DC 50/60Hz Ultra Short
<b>11</b> DC Ultra Short	<b>32</b> DC 50/60Hz Short
<b>12</b> DC Short	<b>34</b> DC 50/60Hz Medium
<b>14</b> DC Medium	<b>36</b> DC 50/60Hz Long
<b>16</b> DC Long	<b>42</b> <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
<b>20</b> <sup>6</sup> 50/60Hz Instantaneous	<b>44</b> <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
<b>21</b> 50/60Hz Ultra Short	<b>46</b> <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush
<b>22</b> 50/60Hz Short	<b>52</b> <sup>7</sup> DC Short, High-inrush
<b>24</b> 50/60Hz Medium	<b>54</b> <sup>7</sup> DC Medium, High-inrush
<b>26</b> 50/60Hz Long	<b>56</b> DC Long, High-inrush

Notes:

- Actuator Code M: Handle location as viewed from front of breaker:  
2 pole - right pole 3 pole - center pole
- Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps and 3 poles, and only available with VDE. For .02 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 650. For 55-70 amps, select Current Code 670. For 75-100 amps, select Current Code 810.
- Circuit Codes D,E,F,G,H & K available with Terminal Codes 1,2,4 & 5 only.
- Consult factory for available Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. Dual Coil Voltage Coils with Shunt Trip Construction trip instantaneously on line voltage. Dual Coil Voltage Coils require 30VA minimum power to trip instantaneously and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- Auxiliary Switch available with Series Trip and Switch Only circuits. On multipole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- Voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10 & 20.
- Available with Circuit Codes B & D only, and up to 50 amps maximum.
- Consult factory for current ratings 71-100, in three pole units, available as special catalog number only.
- Terminal Code 1 available to 60 amps maximum.
- Terminal Codes 2, 4, 5 and C available to 50 amps maximum.
- Terminal Codes 3, 6 & 9 available to 100 amps maximum.
- Terminal Code 7 available to 25 amps maximum.
- Terminal Code A available to 100 amps maximum.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) <sup>9</sup>

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	235	0.350	430	3.000	614	14.000
025	0.025	240	0.400	435	3.500	615	15.000
030	0.030	245	0.450	440	4.000	616	16.000
035	0.035	250	0.500	445	4.500	617	17.000
040	0.040	255	0.550	450	5.000	618	18.000
045	0.045	260	0.600	455	5.500	620	20.000
050	0.050	265	0.650	460	6.000	622	22.000
055	0.055	270	0.700	465	6.500	624	24.000
060	0.060	275	0.750	470	7.000	625	25.000
065	0.065	280	0.800	475	7.500	630	30.000
070	0.070	285	0.850	480	8.000	635	35.000
075	0.075	290	0.900	485	8.500	640	40.000
080	0.080	295	0.950	490	9.000	650	50.000
085	0.085	410	1.000	495	9.500	660	60.000
090	0.090	512	1.250	610	10.000	670	70.000
095	0.095	415	1.500	710	10.500	680	80.000
210	0.100	517	1.750	611	11.000	685	85.000
215	0.150	420	2.000	711	11.500	690	90.000
220	0.200	522	2.250	612	12.000	695	95.000
225	0.250	425	2.500	712	12.500	810	100.000
230	0.300	527	2.750	613	13.000		

## OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) <sup>6</sup>

<b>A06</b> 6 DC	<b>A32</b> 32 DC	<b>J12</b> 12 AC	<b>J65</b> 65 AC
<b>A12</b> 12 DC	<b>A48</b> 48 DC	<b>J18</b> 18 AC	<b>K20</b> 120 AC
<b>A18</b> 18 DC	<b>A65</b> 65 DC	<b>J24</b> 24 AC	<b>L40</b> 240 AC
<b>A24</b> 24 DC	<b>J06</b> 6 AC	<b>J48</b> 48 AC	

## 8. TERMINAL

<b>1</b> Stud 10-32 <sup>9</sup>	<b>6</b> Stud M6 <sup>11</sup>
<b>2</b> Screw 10-32 <sup>10</sup>	<b>7</b> 0.250 Double Click Connect <sup>12</sup>
<b>3</b> Stud 1/4-20 <sup>11</sup>	<b>9</b> 7/16" Clip Terminal <sup>11</sup>
<b>4</b> Stud M5 x 0.8 <sup>10</sup>	<b>A</b> Plug-In Stud <sup>13</sup>
<b>5</b> Screw M5 x 0.8 <sup>10</sup>	<b>C</b> 5/16" Clip Terminal <sup>10</sup>

## 9. LEGEND PLATE

0 No Legend

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS

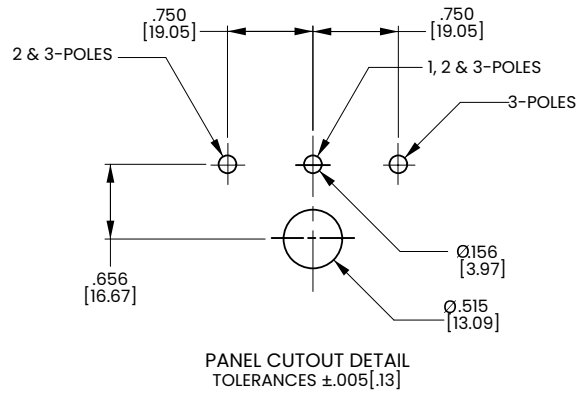
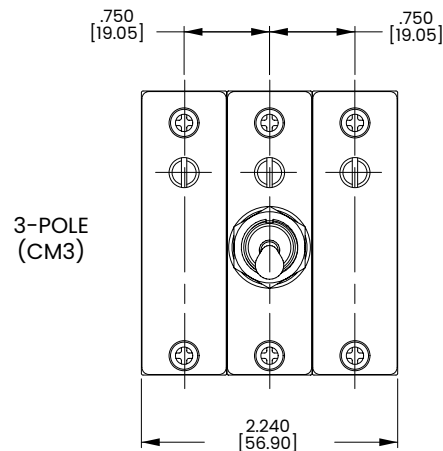
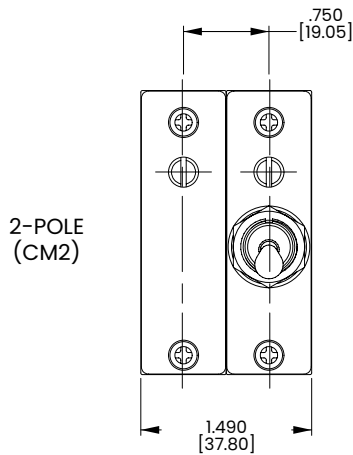
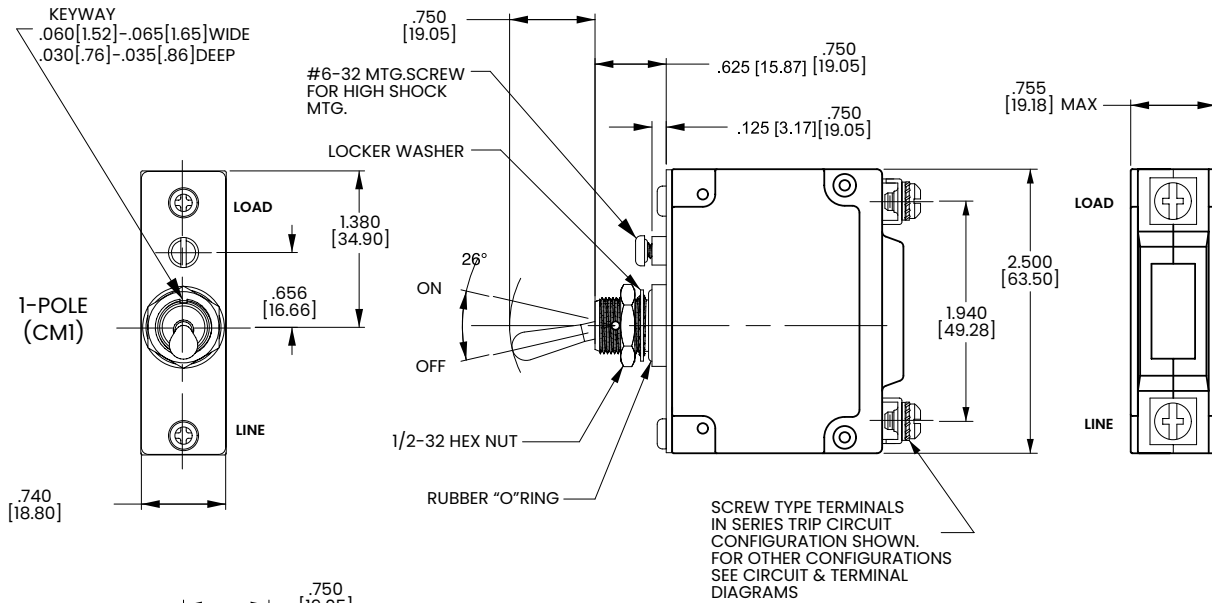
	MOUNTING STYLE	BARRIERS
<b>1</b>	Standard Hex Nut	no
<b>A</b>	Standard Hex Nut (multi-pole units only)	yes

## 11. AGENCY APPROVAL

<b>C</b>	UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
<b>I</b>	UL Recognized & CSA Accepted, UL1500 ignition protection
<b>L</b>	UL Recognized & CSA Accepted with listed construction

# Dimensional Specs Sealed Toggle

inches [millimeters]



Notes:

1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Ordering Scheme

Rocker - UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number

C C 3 - B 0 - 14-450 - 1 2 1 - D

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

C

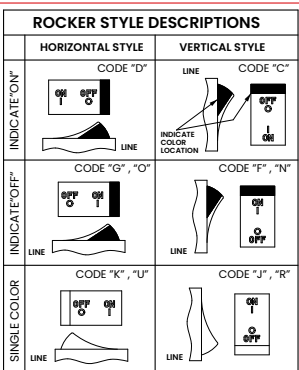
## 2. ACTUATOR 1

### Two Color Visi-Rocker

- C Indicate ON, vertical legend
  - D Indicate ON, horizontal legend
  - E Indicate ON, no legend
  - F Indicate OFF, vertical legend
  - G Indicate OFF, horizontal legend
  - H Indicate OFF, no legend
- Push-To-Reset, Visi-Rocker**
- N Indicate OFF, vertical legend
  - O Indicate OFF, horizontal legend
  - P Indicate OFF, no legend

### Single color

- J Vertical legend
  - K Horizontal legend
  - L No legend
- Push-To-Reset, Single color**
- R Vertical legend
  - U Horizontal legend
  - V No legend



## 3. POLES 2

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

- F 4 Relay Trip (Current)
- A 3 Switch Only (No Coil)
- G 4 Relay Trip (Voltage)
- B Series Trip (Current)
- H 4,5 Dual Coil with Shunt Trip
- C Series Trip (Voltage)
- D 4 Voltage Coil
- E 4 Shunt Trip (Current)
- K 4,5 Dual Coil with Relay Trip
- E 4 Shunt Trip (Voltage)
- Voltage Coil

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH 6

- 0 without Aux Switch
- 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.
- 6 S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug
- 3 S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug
- 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
- 4 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.
- 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- 03 DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only
- 10 7 DC Instantaneous
- 11 DC Ultra Short
- 12 DC Short
- 14 DC Medium
- 16 DC Long
- 20 7 50/60Hz Instantaneous
- 21 50/60Hz Ultra Short
- 22 50/60Hz Short
- 24 50/60Hz Medium
- 26 50/60Hz Long
- 30 DC 50/60Hz Instantaneous
- 31 DC 50/60Hz Ultra Short
- 32 DC 50/60Hz Short
- 34 DC 50/60Hz Medium
- 36 DC 50/60Hz Long
- 42 8 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
- 44 8 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
- 46 8 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush
- 52 8 DC Short, High-inrush
- 54 8 DC Medium, High-inrush
- 56 8 DC Long, High-inrush

### Notes:

- Push-To-Reset actuators have OFF portion of rocker shrouded.
- Multi-pole breakers have all poles identical except when specifying Auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles, and have one rocker per breaker. Rocker location as viewed from front panel: 2 pole - left pole; 3 pole - center pole.
- Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps and 3 poles, and only available with VDE Certification when tied to a protected pole (Circuit Code B, C, D or H). For .02 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 850. For 55-70 amps, select Current Code 670. For 75-100 amps, select Current Code 810.
- Circuit Codes D,E,F,G,H & K available with Terminal Codes 1,2,4 & 5 only. Circuit Codes D,F,H & K available up to 50 amps maximum Current Rating. Consult factory for available Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. Dual Coil Voltage Coils with Shunt Trip Construction trip instantaneously on line voltage. Dual Coil Voltage Coils require 30VA minimum power to trip instantaneously and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- Auxiliary Switch available with Series Trip and Switch Only circuits. On multipole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole. Auxiliary switch codes 2, 3 & 4 are VDE approved. Voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10 & 20.
- Available with Circuit Codes B & D only, and up to 50 amps maximum. Current Ratings 60-70 are available up to four poles maximum. Ratings 71-100 are available up to two poles maximum.
- Terminal Code 1 available to 60 amps maximum.
- Terminal Codes 2,4,5 & C available to 50 amps maximum.
- Terminal Codes 3,6 & 9 available to 100 amps maximum.
- Terminal Code 7 available to 25 amps maximum.
- Terminal Code A available to 100 amps maximum.
- Terminal Codes 7, 9 & C are not VDE approved.
- Color shown is visi-legend with remainder of rocker black.
- Legend on Push-to-reset bezel/shroud is white when single color rocker is ordered. Dual = ON-OFF/I-O legend with actuator codes C - G, and J, K, N, O, R, & U. None = no legend with actuator codes H, L, P, V. Rockerguard available with actuator codes C - L. Push-to-reset available with actuator codes N, O, P, R, U, V.
- VDE/TUV approval requires Dual (I-O, ON-OFF) or I-O markings on rocker.
- VDE/TUV: 30 amps max.; UL/CSA: 50 amps max.; Available in 2 - 4 poles only and limited to AC Delays. "General Purpose amps" not rated for "full load amps" or to be used in applications with a motor.

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) 9

CODE	AMPERES	235	0.350	430	3.000	614	14.000
020	0.020	240	0.400	435	3.500	615	15.000
025	0.025	245	0.450	440	4.000	616	16.000
030	0.030	250	0.500	445	4.500	617	17.000
035	0.035	255	0.550	450	5.000	618	18.000
040	0.040	260	0.600	455	5.500	620	20.000
045	0.045	265	0.650	460	6.000	622	22.000
050	0.050	270	0.700	465	6.500	624	24.000
055	0.055	275	0.750	470	7.000	625	25.000
060	0.060	280	0.800	475	7.500	630	30.000
065	0.065	285	0.850	480	8.000	635	35.000
070	0.070	290	0.900	485	8.500	640	40.000
075	0.075	295	0.950	490	9.000	650	50.000
080	0.080	410	1.000	495	9.500	660	60.000
085	0.085	512	1.250	610	10.000	670	70.000
090	0.090	515	1.500	710	10.500	680	80.000
095	0.095	517	1.750	611	11.000	685	85.000
210	0.100	420	2.000	711	11.500	690	90.000
215	0.150	522	2.250	612	12.000	695	95.000
220	0.200	425	2.500	712	12.500	699	99.000
225	0.250	527	2.750	613	13.000	810	100.000
230	0.300						

### OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) 7

A06	6 DC	A32	32 DC	J12	12 AC	J65	65 AC
A12	12 DC	A48	48 DC	J18	18 AC	K20	120 AC
A18	18 DC	A65	65 DC	J24	24 AC	L40	240 AC
A24	24 DC	J06	6 AC	J48	48 AC		

## 8. TERMINAL

- 1 Stud 10-32 10
- 2 Screw 10-32 11
- 3 Stud 1/4-20 12
- 4 Stud M5 x 0.8 11
- 5 Screw M5 x 0.8 11
- 6 Stud M6 12
- 7 0.250 Double Click Connect 13
- 9 7/16" Clip Terminal
- A Plug-In Stud 14
- C 5/16" Clip Terminal

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND 16,17,18

Actuator or Visi-Color	Marking:	Marking Color:	Single Color	Color
Color:	I-O ON-OFF Dual/None		Rocker/Handle	Visi-Rocker
White	A B 1	Black	White	
Black	C D 2	White	n/a	
Red	F G 3	White	Red	
Green	H J 4	White	Green	
Blue	K L 5	White	Blue	
Yellow	M N 6	Black	Yellow	
Gray	P Q 7	Black	Gray	
Orange	R S 8	Black	Orange	

## 10 MOUNTING / BARRIERS 1

	STANDARD ROCKER BEZEL	BARRIERS	VOLTAGE
1	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no	<300
2	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	<300
3 19	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	≥300
4	ISO M3 x 5mm	no	<300
5	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	<300
6 19	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	≥300
<b>ROCKERGUARD BEZEL</b>			
A	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no	<300
C	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	<300
E 19	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	≥300
G	ISO M3 x 5mm	no	<300
J	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	<300
L 19	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	≥300
<b>PUSH-TO-RESET BEZEL</b>			
B	6-32 x 0.195 inches	no	<300
D	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	<300
F 19	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	≥300
H	ISO M3 x 5mm	no	<300
J	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	<300
M 19	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	≥300

## 11 AGENCY APPROVAL

C	UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
D	VDE Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
E	TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
H	UL489 Construction: VDE Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
I	UL Recognized STD 1077, UL Recognized 1500 (ignition protected), & CSA Accepted
L	UL489 Construction: UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
R	UL489 Construction: TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >

# Ordering Scheme Rocker - UL 489A Listed / Parallel Pole

Sample Part Number **C 1 2 - P 0 - D4 - 820 - 3 2 A - M T**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

**C**

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

- C** Curved Rocker, Two Color Visi, Indicate On, Vertical Legend
- D** Curved Rocker, Two Color Visi, Indicate On, Horizontal Legend
- F** Curved Rocker, Two Color Visi, Indicate Off, Vertical Legend
- G** Curved Rocker, Two Color Visi, Indicate Off, Horizontal Legend
- J** Curved Rocker, Single Color, Vertical Legend
- K** Curved Rocker, Single Color, Horizontal Legend
- N** Curved Rocker, Push To Reset, Two Color Visi, Vertical Legend
- O** Curved Rocker, Push To Reset, Two Color Visi, Horizontal Legend
- 1** Flat Rocker, Two Color Visi, Vertical Legend
- 2** Flat Rocker, Two Color Visi, Horizontal Legend
- 3** Flat Rocker, Single Color, Vertical Legend
- 4** Flat Rocker, Single Color, Horizontal Legend
- 5** Flat Rocker, Push To Reset, Two Color Visi, Vertical Legend
- 6** Flat Rocker, Push To Reset, Two Color Visi, Horizontal Legend
- 7** Flat Rocker, Push To Reset, Single Color, Vertical Legend
- 8** Flat Rocker, Push To Reset, Single Color, Horizontal Legend

## 3. POLES

- 1** One                      **2** Two                      **3** Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

**P** Series Trip (parallel pole)

## 5 AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>0</b> without Aux Switch                               | <b>6</b> S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug                 |
| <b>2</b> S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.                       | <b>7</b> S.P.S.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts) |
| <b>3</b> S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug                       | <b>8</b> S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts) |
| <b>4</b> S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)       | <b>9</b> S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts) |
| <b>5</b> S.P.S.T., N.O., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts) |   |

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- D1** DC Ultra Short
- D2** DC Short
- D4** DC Medium
- D6** DC Long

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) <sup>2</sup>

CODE	AMPERES				
<b>810</b>	100.00	<b>813</b>	130.00	<b>817</b>	170.00
<b>811</b>	110.00	<b>814</b>	140.00	<b>917</b>	175.00
<b>812</b>	120.00	<b>815</b>	150.00	<b>818</b>	180.00
<b>912</b>	125.00	<b>816</b>	160.00	<b>819</b>	190.00
				<b>820</b>	200.00
				<b>922</b>	225.00
				<b>825</b>	250.00

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>3</sup>

- 3** Stud 1/4-20
- 6** Stud M6
- A** Plug-In Stud <sup>1</sup>

## 9 ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Color	LEGEND	Dual	Legend Color
White	<b>B</b> ON-OFF	<b>1</b>	Black
Black	<b>D</b>	<b>2</b>	White
Red	<b>G</b>	<b>3</b>	White
Green	<b>J</b>	<b>4</b>	White
Blue	<b>L</b>	<b>5</b>	White
Yellow	<b>N</b>	<b>6</b>	Black
Gray	<b>Q</b>	<b>7</b>	Black
Orange	<b>S</b>	<b>8</b>	Black

## 10. MOUNTING

### ROCKER / MOUNTING INSERT STYLE

- A** Standard Rocker Bezel - 6-32 Inserts
- B** Standard Rocker Bezel - M3 Inserts
- C** Rocker Guard Bezel - 6-32 Inserts
- D** Rocker Guard Bezel - M3 Inserts
- E** Standard Bezel with recessed Off Side Flat Rocker - 6-32 Inserts
- F** Standard Bezel with recessed Off Side Flat Rocker - M3 Inserts
- G** Push to Reset Bezel - 6-32 Inserts
- H** Push to Reset Bezel - M3 Inserts

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

**M** 80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL <sup>4</sup>

- A** Without Approval
- G** UL489 Listed
- J** UL489A Listed, TUV Certified
- T** UL489A Listed
- 7** UL489A Listed, TUV Certified

### Notes:

- <sup>1</sup> Breakers with Terminal Codes 3 & 6 are supplied with bus bars connecting the Line and Load Terminals. For Terminal Code A, Line and Load Terminals must be connected to a copper bus bar having a minimum cross-section of 0.078 square inches. Terminal Code A is not available on the single pole unit.
- <sup>2</sup> Ratings for 101 to 125 amps are available in 1-pole. Ratings from 110 to 200 amps are available in 2-pole. For ratings from 225-300 amps, specify 3-pole.
- <sup>3</sup> 1 pole only available with terminal codes 3 and 6.
- <sup>4</sup> Agency codes K and 7 are not available with 1 pole. Agency code J is only available with 1 pole. Agency code G is only available in 2 and 3 pole. Circuit P, ratings 101-150 amps (2 pole) and ratings 151-250 amps (3 pole).

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme Rocker - UL 489 Listed

Sample Part Number

**C C 3 - B 0 - 14 - 450 - 1 2 A - K G**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

C

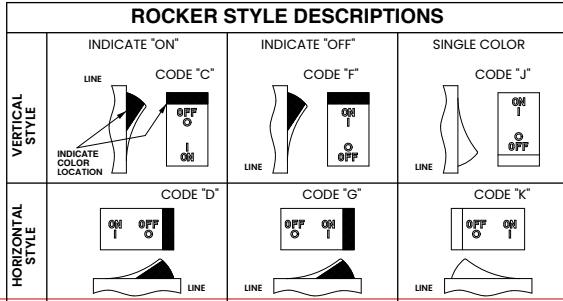
## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

### Two Color Visi-Rocker

- C Indicate ON, vertical legend
- D Indicate ON, horizontal legend
- F Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- G Indicate OFF, horizontal legend

### Single color

- J Vertical legend
- K Horizontal legend



## 3. POLES <sup>1</sup>

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

- B Series Trip (current)

## 5 AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH <sup>2</sup>

- |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0 without Aux Switch         | 6 S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug |
| 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. | 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. |
| 3 S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug | 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. |
| 4 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. | (Gold Contacts)              |

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 11 DC Ultra Short      | 26 50/60Hz Long                             |
| 12 DC Short            | 42 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush  |
| 14 DC Medium           | 44 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush |
| 16 DC Long             | 46 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush   |
| 21 50/60Hz Ultra Short | 52 <sup>8</sup> DC Short, High-inrush       |
| 22 50/60Hz Short       | 54 <sup>8</sup> DC Medium, High-inrush      |
| 24 50/60Hz Medium      | 56 DC Long, High-inrush                     |

### Notes:

- 1 Multi-pole breakers have all breakers identical except when specifying Auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles, and have one rocker per breaker.
- 2 On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- 3 Available up to 50 amps maximum.
- 4 Current ratings 71 - 100 with VDE approvals are available up to two poles maximum.
- 5 Terminal Code 1 available to 60 amps maximum.
- 6 Terminal Codes 2, 4, 5 & C available to 50 amps maximum.
- 7 Terminal Codes 3, 6, 9 & A available to 100 amps maximum.
- 8 Terminal Codes 9 & C are not VDE approved.
- 9 Color shown is visi and legend with remainder of rocker black
- 10 Dual = ON-OFF/I-O legend on actuator.
- 11 VDE and TUV approval requires Dual (I-O, ON-OFF) markings on rocker.
- 12 Rockerguard available with all actuator codes.
- 13 Barriers supplied on multi-pole units only.
- 14 2 & 3 pole circuit breakers required for 120/240 AC rating.

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) <sup>2</sup>

CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES
210	0.100	295	0.950	470	7.000	618	18.000
215	0.150	410	1.000	475	7.500	620	20.000
220	0.200	512	1.250	480	8.000	622	22.000
225	0.250	415	1.500	485	8.500	624	24.000
230	0.300	517	1.750	490	9.000	625	25.000
235	0.350	420	2.000	495	9.500	630	30.000
240	0.400	522	2.250	610	10.000	635	35.000
245	0.450	425	2.500	710	10.500	640	40.000
250	0.500	527	2.750	611	11.000	650	50.000
255	0.550	430	3.000	711	11.500	660	60.000
260	0.600	435	3.500	612	12.000	670	70.000
265	0.650	440	4.000	712	12.500	680	80.000
270	0.700	445	4.500	613	13.000	685	85.000
275	0.750	450	5.000	614	14.000	690	90.000
280	0.800	455	5.500	615	15.000	695	95.000
285	0.850	460	6.000	616	16.000	810	100.000
290	0.900	465	6.500	617	17.000		

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>3</sup>

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Stud 10-32 <sup>5</sup>                                 | 6 Stud M6 <sup>7</sup>                               |
| 2 Screw 10-32 with saddle <sup>6</sup>                    | 9 7/16" Clip Terminal & washer clamps <sup>7,8</sup> |
| 3 Stud 1/4-20 <sup>7</sup>                                | A Plug-In Stud <sup>7,8</sup>                        |
| 4 Stud M5 x 0.8 <sup>6</sup>                              | C 5/16" Clip Terminal <sup>6,8</sup>                 |
| 5 Screw M5 x 0.8 with saddle & washer clamps <sup>6</sup> |  |

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator or Visi-Color	Marking:	Marking Color:	Single Color Rocker/Handle	Visi-Rocker
Color:	ON-OFF	Dual <sup>10</sup>	Black	White
White	B	1	White	n/a
Black	D	2	White	Red
Red	G	3	White	Green
Green	J	4	White	Blue
Blue	L	5	White	Yellow
Yellow	N	6	Black	Gray
Gray	Q	7	Black	Orange
Orange	S	8	Black	

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS <sup>12</sup>

	Standard Rocker Bezel Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	BARRIERS <sup>13</sup>
A	6-32 X 0.195 inches	yes
C	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes
	Rockerguard Bezel Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	
B	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes
D	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

- B 125 DC
- C 120/240 AC <sup>14</sup>
- D 240 AC
- F 277 AC
- K 120 AC
- M 80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

- A without approvals
- F UL 489 Listed, CSA Certified, & VDE Certified
- G UL 489 Listed & CSA Certified
- J UL 489 Listed, CSA Certified & TUV Certified

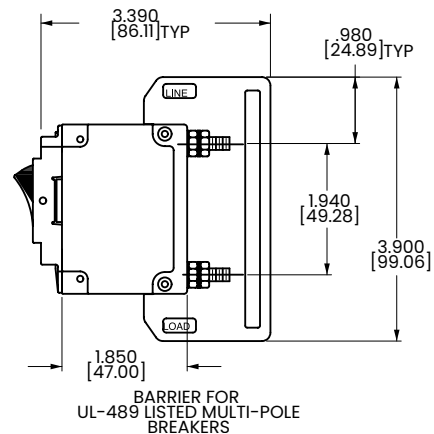
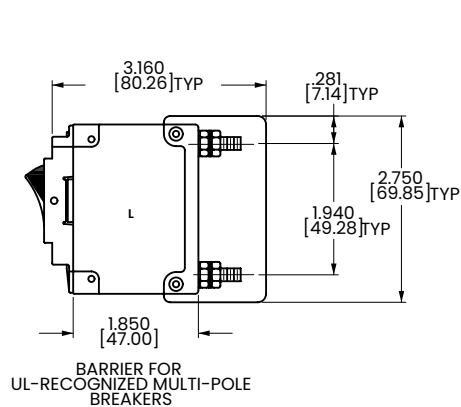
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams Rocker

inches [millimeters]

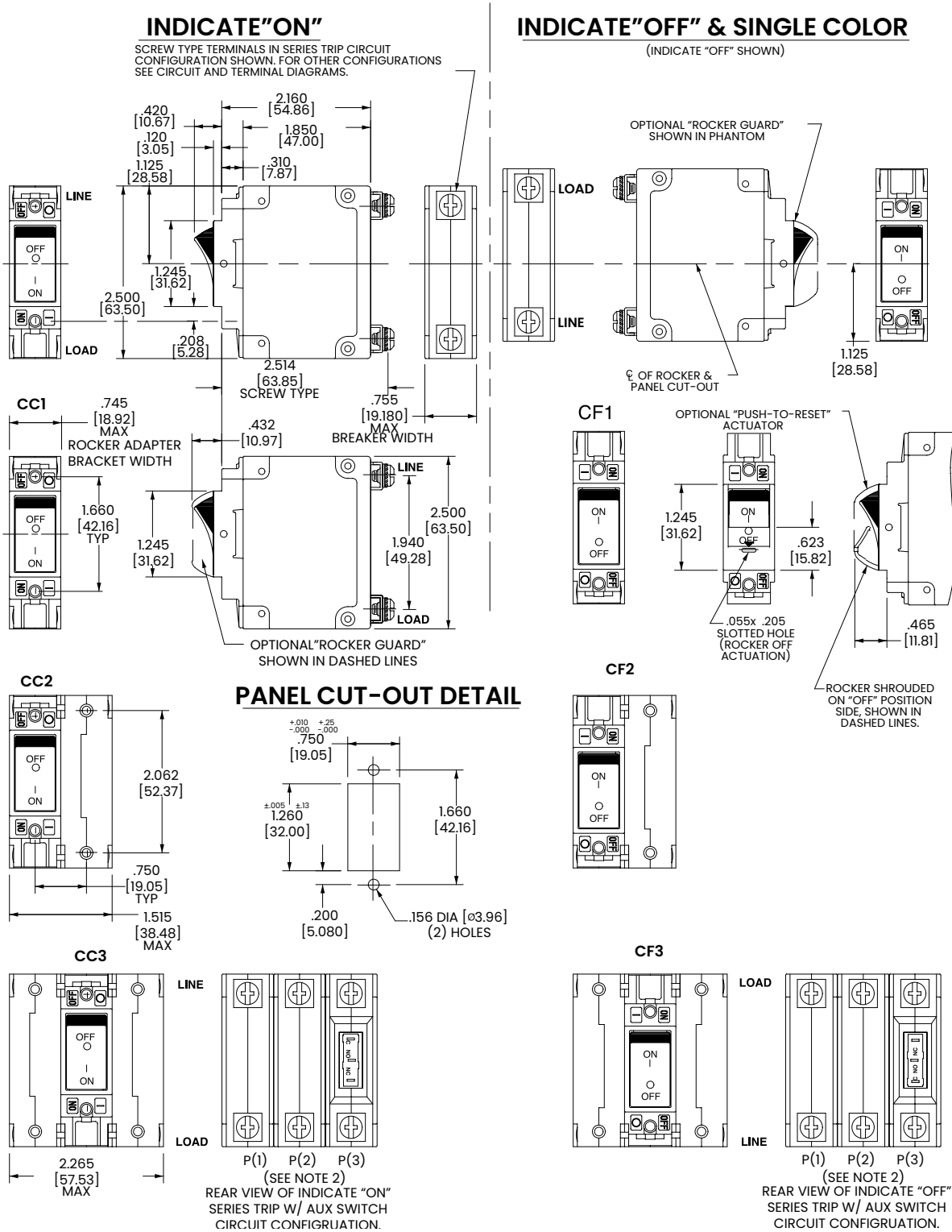
CIRCUIT BREAKER PROFILE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT CODE	AUX SWITCH CODE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT CODE	AUX SWITCH CODE
	ANSI	IEC			ANSI	IEC		
<p>SERIES TRIP (2 TERM'S.)  <math>\pm 0.031</math> [±.79]  <math>625</math> [5.88] TYP</p>	<b>SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL)</b> LINE LOAD LINE (NETZ) LOAD (LAST)		A	0	<b>SWITCH TRIP</b> LINE LOAD LINE (NETZ) (3) LOAD (LAST)		BC	0
<p>SERIES TRIP W/AUX. SWITCH (5 TERM'S.)  <math>675</math> [17.15] TYP  <math>970</math> [24.64]  <math>1265</math> [32.13]            AUX. SWITCH TERM'S. (3 PLCS.)</p>	<b>SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL) WITH AUXILIARY SWITCH</b> LINE LOAD LINE (NETZ) LOAD (LAST)		A	2 3 4	<b>SERIES TRIP WITH AUXILIARY SWITCH</b> LINE LOAD LINE (NETZ) (3) LOAD (LAST)		BC	2 3 4
<p>SHUNT TRIP (3 TERM'S.)</p>	<b>SHUNT TRIP</b> LINE SHUNT LOAD LINE (NETZ) (3) SHUNT (NEBENSCHLUSS) LOAD (LAST)		DE	0	<b>DUAL COIL: SERIES TRIP CURRENT COIL, SHUNT TRIP VOLTAGE COIL</b> LINE SHUNT LOAD LINE (NETZ) SHUNT LOAD (LAST) VOLTAGE COIL VOLTAGE COIL		H	0
<p>SHUNT TRIP (4 TERM'S.)  <math>\pm 0.031</math> [±.79]  <math>812</math> [20.62] TYP  <math>646</math> [16.41] TYP</p>	<b>RELAY TRIP</b> LINE LOAD RELAY RELAY RELAY (RELAIS) RELAY (RELAIS) LINE (NETZ) LOAD (LAST)		FG	0	<b>DUAL COIL: SERIES TRIP CURRENT COIL, RELAY TRIP VOLTAGE COIL</b> LINE LOAD VOLTAGE COIL VOLTAGE COIL LINE (NETZ) LOAD (LAST) VOLTAGE COIL VOLTAGE COIL		K	0



- Notes:  
 1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.  
 2 Schematic shown represents current trip circuit.

# Dimensional Specs Rocker

inches [millimeters]



- Notes:
- 1 Dimensions apply to all variations shown. Notice that circuit breaker line and load terminal orientation on indicate OFF is opposite of indicate ON.
  - 2 For pole orientation with horizontal legend, rotate front view clockwise 90°.
  - 3 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.



# Ordering Scheme

Flat Rocker - UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number

**C 1 2 - B 0 - 10-450 - 1 2 1 - E**

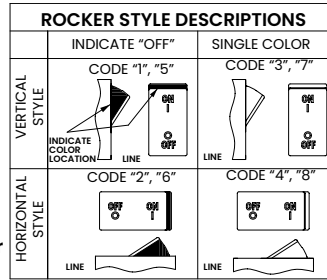
Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

- 1 Two Color Visi-Rocker
- 2 Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- 3 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend
- 4 Single color vertical legend
- 5 Single color horizontal legend
- 6 Push-To-Reset, Visi-Rocker
- 7 Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- 8 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend



## 3. POLES <sup>2</sup>

- 1 One 2 Two 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| F <sup>4</sup> Relay Trip (Current)        | D <sup>4</sup> Shunt Trip (Current)        |
| A <sup>3</sup> Switch Only (No Coil)       | K <sup>4,5</sup> Dual Coil with Relay Trip |
| G <sup>4</sup> Relay Trip (Voltage)        | E <sup>4</sup> Shunt Trip (Voltage)        |
| B Series Trip (Current)                    | Voltage Coil                               |
| H <sup>4,5</sup> Dual Coil with Shunt Trip |  |
| C Series Trip (Voltage)                    |  |
| Voltage Coil                               |  |

## 5. AUXILIARY / ALARM SWITCH <sup>6</sup>

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| 0 without Aux Switch                         | 6 S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug |
| 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.                 | 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. |
| 3 S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug                 | 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term. |
| 4 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts) |                              |

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 03 DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only            | 30 DC 50/60Hz Instantaneous                 |
| 10 <sup>7</sup> DC Instantaneous      | 31 DC 50/60Hz Ultra Short                   |
| 11 DC Ultra Short                     | 32 DC 50/60Hz Short                         |
| 12 DC Short                           | 34 DC 50/60Hz Medium                        |
| 14 DC Medium                          | 36 DC 50/60Hz Long                          |
| 16 DC Long                            | 42 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush  |
| 20 <sup>7</sup> 50/60Hz Instantaneous | 44 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush |
| 21 50/60Hz Ultra Short                | 46 <sup>8</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush   |
| 22 50/60Hz Short                      | 52 <sup>8</sup> DC Short, High-inrush       |
| 24 50/60Hz Medium                     | 54 <sup>8</sup> DC Medium, High-inrush      |
| 26 50/60Hz Long                       | 56 <sup>8</sup> DC Long, High-inrush        |

Notes:

- 1 Push-to-reset actuators have OFF portion of rocker shrouded.
- 2 Multi-pole breakers have all poles identical except when specifying Auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles, and have one rocker per breaker. Rocker location as viewed from front panel: 2 pole - left pole; 3 pole - center pole.
- 3 Switch Only circuits, rated up to 50 amps and 3 poles, and only available with VDE Certification when tied to a protected pole (Circuit Code B, C, D or H). For .02 to 30 amps, select Current Code 630. For 35 - 50 amps, select Current Code 650. For 55-70 amps, select Current Code 670. For 75-100 amps, select Current Code 810.
- 4 Circuit Codes D,E,F,G,H & K available with Terminal Codes 1,2,4 & 5 only. Circuit Codes D,F,H & K available up to 50 amps maximum Current Rating. Consult factory for available Dual Coil options, as special catalog number is required. Dual Coil Voltage Coils with Shunt Trip Construction trip instantaneously on line voltage. Dual Coil Voltage Coils require 30VA minimum power to trip instantaneously and are rated for intermittent duty only.
- 6 Auxiliary Switch available with Series Trip and Switch Only circuits. On multipole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole. Auxiliary switch codes 2, 3 & 4 are VDE approved.
- 7 Voltage coils not rated for continuous duty. Available only with delay codes 10 and 20.
- 8 Available with Circuit Codes B & D only, and up to 50 amps maximum.
- 9 Current ratings 60-70 are available up to four poles maximum. Current ratings 71 - 100 are available up to two poles maximum.
- 10 Terminal Code 1 available to 60 amps maximum.
- 11 Terminal Codes 2,4,5 & C available to 50 amps maximum.
- 12 Terminal Codes 3,6 & 9 available to 100 amps maximum.
- 13 Terminal Code 7 available to 25 amps maximum.
- 14 Terminal Code A available to 100 amps maximum.
- 15 Terminal Codes 7, 9 & C are not VDE approved.
- 16 Color shown is visi & legend with remainder of rocker black. Dual = ON-OFF/I-O legend.
- 17 Legend on Push-to-reset bezel/shroud is white with single color actuator codes 7 & 8. Legend on Push-to-reset bezel/shroud matches visi-color of rocker with actuator codes 5 & 6.
- 18 VDE/TUV approval requires Dual (I-O, ON-OFF) or I-O markings on rocker.
- 19 VDE/TUV: 30 amps max; UL/CSA: 50 amps max; Available in 2 & 3 poles only and limited to AC Delays. "General Purpose amps" not rated for "full load amps" or to be used in applications with a motor.
- 20 Recessed "OFF SLIDE" available with actuator codes 1,2,3&4. Legends on rocker are available in ink stamping only.

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) <sup>9</sup>

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	235	0.350	430	3.000	614	14.000
025	0.025	240	0.400	435	3.500	615	15.000
030	0.030	245	0.450	440	4.000	616	16.000
035	0.035	250	0.500	445	4.500	617	17.000
040	0.040	255	0.550	450	5.000	618	18.000
045	0.045	260	0.600	455	5.500	620	20.000
050	0.050	265	0.650	460	6.000	622	22.000
055	0.055	270	0.700	465	6.500	624	24.000
060	0.060	275	0.750	470	7.000	625	25.000
065	0.065	280	0.800	475	7.500	630	30.000
070	0.070	285	0.850	480	8.000	635	35.000
075	0.075	290	0.900	485	8.500	640	40.000
080	0.080	295	0.950	490	9.000	650	50.000
085	0.085	410	1.000	495	9.500	660 <sup>9</sup>	60.000
090	0.090	512	1.250	610	10.000	670 <sup>9</sup>	70.000
095	0.095	415	1.500	710	10.500	680 <sup>9</sup>	80.000
210	0.100	517	1.750	611	11.000	685 <sup>9</sup>	85.000
215	0.150	420	2.000	711	11.500	690 <sup>9</sup>	90.000
220	0.200	522	2.250	612	12.000	695 <sup>9</sup>	95.000
225	0.250	425	2.500	712	12.500	810 <sup>9</sup>	100.000
230	0.300	527	2.750	613	13.000		

## OR VOLTAGE COIL (NORMAL RATED VOLTAGE) <sup>7</sup>

A06	6 DC	A32	32 DC	J12	12 AC	J65	65 AC
A12	12 DC	A48	48 DC	J18	18 AC	K20	120 AC
A18	18 DC	A65	65 DC	J24	24 AC	L40	240 AC
A24	24 DC	J06	6 AC	J48	48 AC		

## 8. TERMINAL

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Stud 10-32 <sup>10</sup>              | 6 Stud M6 <sup>12</sup>                    |
| 2 Screw 10-32 with saddle <sup>11</sup> | 9 7/16" Clip Terminal                      |
| 3 Stud 1/4-20 <sup>12</sup>             | 7 0.250 Double Click Connect <sup>13</sup> |
| 4 Stud M5 x 0.8 <sup>11</sup>           | A Plug-In Stud <sup>14</sup>               |
| 5 Screw M5 x 0.8 <sup>11</sup>          | C 5/16" Clip Terminal                      |

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND <sup>16,17,18</sup>

Actuator or Visi-Color	Marking:	Marking Color:	Single Color
<b>Color:</b>	<b>I-O ON-OFF</b>	<b>Dual/None</b>	<b>Rocker/Handle Visi-Rocker</b>
White	A B	1	White
Black	C D	2	n/a
Red	F G	3	White
Green	H J	4	White
Blue	K L	5	White
Yellow	M N	6	Black
Gray	P Q	7	Black
Orange	R S	8	Black

## 10 MOUNTING / BARRIERS <sup>1</sup>

STANDARD ROCKER BEZEL	BARRIERS	VOLTAGE
1 6-32 x 0.195 inches	no	<300
2 6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	<300
3 <sup>19</sup> 6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	≥300
4 ISO M3 x 5mm	no	<300
5 ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	<300
6 <sup>19</sup> ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	≥300
<b>ROCKERGUARD BEZEL</b>		
A 6-32 x 0.195 inches	no	<300
C 6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	<300
E <sup>19</sup> 6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	≥300
G ISO M3 x 5mm	no	<300
J ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	<300
L <sup>19</sup> ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	≥300
<b>PUSH-TO-RESET BEZEL</b>		
B 6-32 x 0.195 inches	no	<300
D 6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	<300
F <sup>19</sup> 6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes	≥300
H ISO M3 x 5mm	no	<300
J ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	<300
M <sup>19</sup> ISO M3 x 5mm	yes	≥300

## 11 AGENCY APPROVAL

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| C | UL Recognized & CSA Accepted  |
| E | TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted                                     |
| I | UL Recognized STD 1077, UL Recognized 1500 (ignition protected), & CSA Accepted |
| L | UL489 Construction: UL Recognized & CSA Accepted                                |
| R | UL489 Construction: TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted                 |

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >

# Ordering Scheme Flat Rocker - UL 489 Listed

Sample Part Number **C 1 2 - B 0 - 14 - 450 - 1 2 A - K G**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR 1

### Two Color Visi-Rocker

- 1 Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- 2 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend

### Single color

- 3 Vertical legend
- 4 Horizontal legend

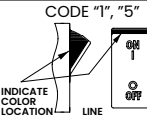
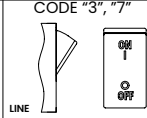
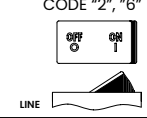
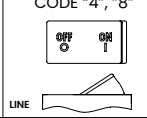
### Push-To-Reset, Visi-Rocker

- 5 Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- 6 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend

### Push-To-Reset, Single color

- 7 Vertical legend
- 8 Horizontal legend

### ROCKER STYLE DESCRIPTIONS

	INDICATE "OFF"	SINGLE COLOR
VERTICAL STYLE	 <p>CODE "1", "5"</p>	 <p>CODE "3", "7"</p>
HORIZONTAL STYLE	 <p>CODE "2", "6"</p>	 <p>CODE "4", "8"</p>

## 3. POLES 2

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

- B Series Trip (current)

## 5 AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH 2

- 0 without Aux Switch
- 2 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term.
- 3 S.P.D.T., 0.139 Solder Lug
- 4 S.P.D.T., 0.110 Q.C. Term. (Gold Contacts)
- 6 S.P.S.T., 0.139 Solder Lug
- 8 S.P.S.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.
- 9 S.P.D.T., 0.187 Q.C. Term.

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

- 11 DC Ultra Short
- 12 DC Short
- 14 DC Medium
- 16 DC Long
- 21 50/60Hz Ultra Short
- 22 50/60Hz Short
- 24 50/60Hz Medium
- 26 50/60Hz Long
- 42<sup>4</sup> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
- 44<sup>4</sup> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
- 46<sup>4</sup> 50/60Hz Long, High-inrush
- 52<sup>4</sup> DC Short, High-inrush
- 54<sup>4</sup> DC Medium, High-inrush
- 56<sup>4</sup> DC Long, High-inrush

### Notes:

- 1 Push-to-reset actuators have OFF portion of rocker shrouded.
- 2 Multi-pole breakers have all breakers identical except when specifying Auxiliary switch and/or mixed poles, and have one rocker per breaker.
- 3 On multi-pole breakers, one auxiliary switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole.
- 4 Available up to 50 amps maximum.
- 5 Current ratings 71 - 100 with VDE approvals are available up to two poles maximum.
- 6 Terminal Code 1 available to 60 amps maximum.
- 7 Terminal Codes 2, 4, 5 & C available to 50 amps maximum.
- 8 Terminal Codes 3, 6, 9 & A available to 100 amps maximum.
- 9 Terminal Codes 9 & C are not VDE approved.
- 10 Color shown is visi and legend with remainder of rocker black
- 11 Dual = ON-OFF/I-O legend on actuator.
- 12 TUV approval requires Dual (I-O, ON-OFF) markings on rocker.
- 13 Legend on push-to-reset bezel/shroud is white when single color rocker is ordered. Legend on push-to-reset bezel/shroud matches visi-color of rocker with actuator codes 5 & 6.
- 14 Recessed "OFF-SIDE" available with actuator codes 1, 2, 3, & 4. Legends on rocker are available in ink stamping only.
- 15 Barriers supplied on multi-pole units only.
- 16 2 & 3 pole circuit breakers required for 120/240 AC rating.

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) 5

CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES	CODE	AMPERES
210	0.100	295	0.950	470	7.000	618	18.000
215	0.150	410	1.000	475	7.500	620	20.000
220	0.200	512	1.250	480	8.000	622	22.000
225	0.250	415	1.500	485	8.500	624	24.000
230	0.300	517	1.750	490	9.000	625	25.000
235	0.350	420	2.000	495	9.500	630	30.000
240	0.400	522	2.250	610	10.000	635	35.000
245	0.450	425	2.500	710	10.500	640	40.000
250	0.500	527	2.750	611	11.000	650	50.000
255	0.550	430	3.000	711	11.500	660	60.000
260	0.600	435	3.500	612	12.000	670	70.000
265	0.650	440	4.000	712	12.500	680	80.000
270	0.700	445	4.500	613	13.000	685	85.000
275	0.750	450	5.000	614	14.000	690	90.000
280	0.800	455	5.500	615	15.000	695	95.000
285	0.850	460	6.000	616	16.000	810	100.000
290	0.900	465	6.500	617	17.000		

## 8. TERMINAL

- 1 Stud 10-32<sup>6</sup>
- 2 Screw 10-32 with saddle<sup>7</sup>
- 3 Stud 1/4-208
- 4 Stud M5 x 0.8<sup>7</sup>
- 5 Screw M5 x 0.8<sup>7</sup>
- 6 Stud M6<sup>8</sup>
- 9 7/16" Clip Terminal<sup>8,9</sup>
- A Plug-In Stud<sup>8</sup>
- C 5/16" Clip Terminal<sup>7,9</sup>

## 9 ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND 10

Actuator or Visi-Color	Marking:	Marking Color:	Single Color Rocker/Handle	Visi-Rocker
<b>Color:</b>	<b>ON-OFF</b>	<b>Dual</b> <sup>10</sup>		
White	B	1	Black	White
Black	D	2	White	n/a
Red	G	3	White	Red
Green	J	4	White	Green
Blue	L	5	White	Blue
Yellow	N	6	Black	Yellow
Gray	Q	7	Black	Gray
Orange	S	8	Black	Orange

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS

	STANDARD ROCKER BEZEL Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	BARRIERS <sup>15</sup>
A	6-32 X 0.195 inches	yes
C	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes
	<b>RECESSED OFF ROCKER</b> <sup>14</sup> Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	
E	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes
F	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes
	<b>PUSH-TO-RESET BEZEL</b> <sup>13</sup> Threaded Insert, 2 per pole	
B	6-32 x 0.195 inches	yes
D	ISO M3 x 5mm	yes

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

- B 125 DC
- C 120/240 AC<sup>16</sup>
- D 240 AC
- F 277 AC
- K 120 AC
- M 80 DC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL 12

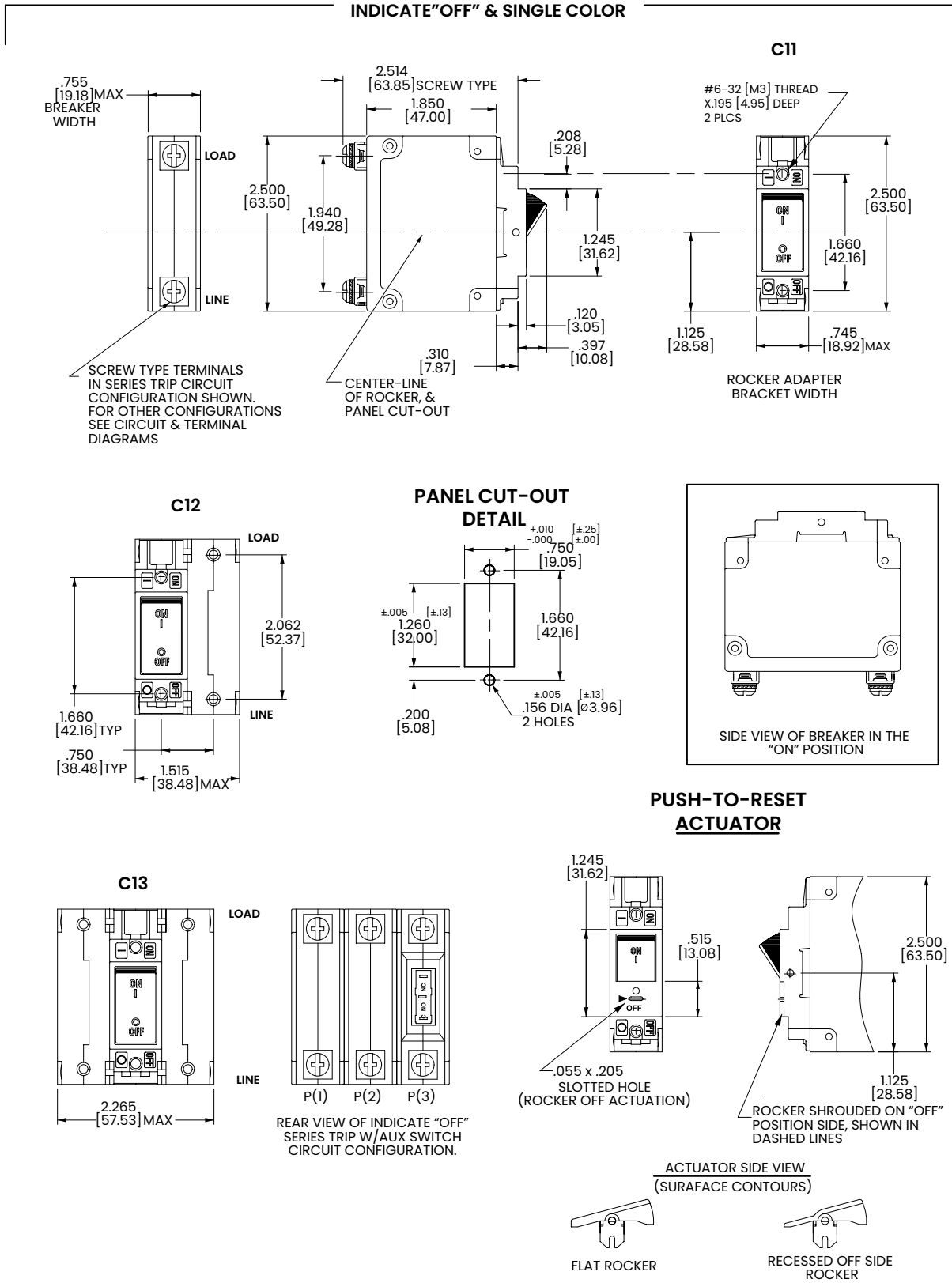
- A without approvals
- G UL 489 Listed & CSA Certified
- J UL489 Listed, CSA Certified & TUV Certified

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >

# Dimensional Specs Flat Rocker

inches [millimeters]



- Notes:
- 1 For pole orientation with horizontal legend, rotate front view clockwise 90°.
  - 2 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

## Authorized Sales Representatives and Distributors

Click on a region of the map below to find your local representatives and distributors or visit [www.carlingtech.com/findarep](http://www.carlingtech.com/findarep).



## About Carling

Founded in 1920, Carling Technologies is a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic switches and assemblies, circuit breakers, electronic controls, power distribution units, and multiplexed power distribution systems. With six ISO9001 and IATF16949 registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling Technologies Sales, Service and Engineering teams do much more than manufacture electrical components, they engineer powerful solutions! To learn more about Carling please visit [www.carlingtech.com/company-profile](http://www.carlingtech.com/company-profile).

To view all of Carling's environmental, quality, health & safety certifications please visit [www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications](http://www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications).

# CX-Series

Hydraulic-Magnetic Circuit Breaker

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



## High Amperage and DC Voltage Circuit Breaker Disconnect for UL 489B Applications

The CX-Series hydraulic-magnetic circuit breakers employ a patented magnetic flux boosting terminal configuration to offer rapid cooling and superior performance for high amperage and high DC voltage applications. Compact in size, the CX-Series is available as a one pole breaker rated up to 125 amps, as a two to four pole breaker rated up to 115 amps, and as a disconnect option with additional amperage and pole configuration options. Maximum voltage capacity of 600VDC and 10,000 amps max IC.

**1-6 1-25 600 Suited for 380VDC**  
Poles Amps VDC Max Applications

## Typical Applications

- Datacom, PDU and UPS Systems
- Renewable Energy
- Charging Stations
- Mission Critical Equipment
- Power Supplies and Convertors
- Motor Controllers
- Smart Grids

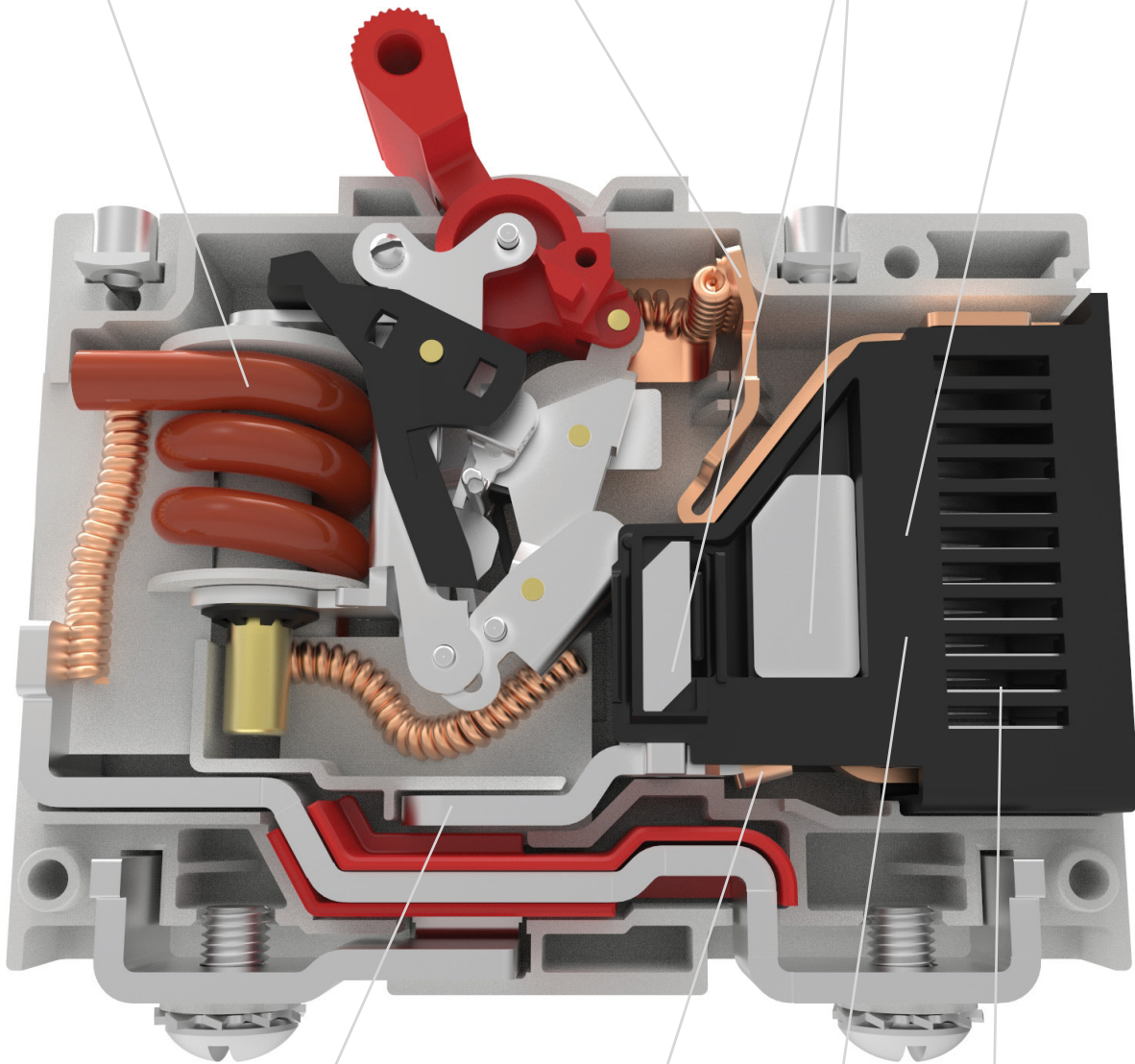
# Design Features

**HYDRAULIC/MAGNETIC SENSING COIL**

**UPPER ARC RUNNER**  
Aids in motivating arc off of movable contact and into arc chamber

**MAGNETS**

**ARC SPLITTER RETAINER**  
with integrated pressurizing walls



**PATENTED MAGNETIC FLUX BOOSTING TERMINAL CONFIGURATION**  
Design enhances motivation of arc into arc chamber

**LOWER ARC RUNNER**  
Aids in motivating arc off of stationary contact and into arc chamber

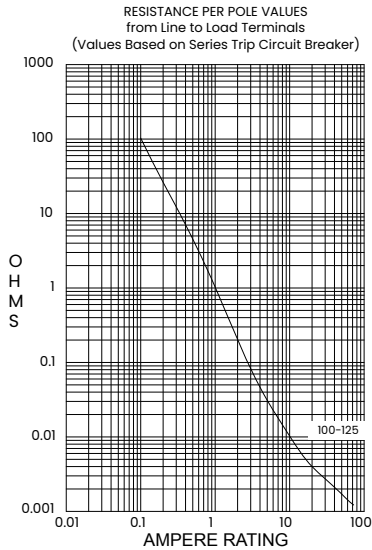
**LARGE ARC GAP**  
To generate high arc voltages

**(12) ARC DEIONIZING SPLITTER PLATES**

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Maximum Voltage	600 VDC
Overload	50 operations at 600% of rated current for UL489, and at 150% of rated current for UL1077.



CURRENT (AMPS)	TOLERANCE (%)
0.10 - 5.0	15
5.1 - 20.0	25
20.1 - 50.0	35

## Physical

Number of Poles	1- 2 poles, + Auxiliary Switch Pole.
Termination	10-32 or M5 Screw Terminals
Terminals	1/4-20 or M6 Threaded Stud
Termination Barrier	Standard with multi-pole constructions
Mounting	Threaded insert: #6-32 UNC-2B, or M3X0.5-6H B ISO (2 per pole)
Actuator	Handle, 1 per pole.
Internal Circuit Configuration	Series Trip
Materials	Housing - Glass filled Polyester Handle - Glass filled Polyester Line/Load Terminals - Copper Alloy.~150 Grams (~5.3 Ounces).
Weight	~150 Grams (~5.3 Ounces).
Standard Color	Housing - Gray. Handle - White, Black, Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, Gray,

## Environmental

Designed and tested in accordance with requirements of specification MIL-PRF-55629 & MIL-STD-202 as follows:

Shock	Withstands 100 Gs, 6ms saw tooth while carrying rated current per MILPRF-55629 and MIL-STD-202G, Method 213G, Test Condition "I". Instantaneous and ultra short curves tested at 90% of rated current
Vibration	Withstands 0.060" excursion from 10-55 Hz & 10 Gs 55-500 Hz, at rated current per MIL-PRF-55629 and MILSTD-202G, Method 204D, Test Cond. A. Instantaneous & ultrashort curves tested at 90% of rated current.
Moisture Resistance	MIL-PRF-55629 and MIL-STD-202G, Method 106G, i.e., Ten 24-hour cycles at +25°C to +65°C, 80-98% RH.
Salt Spray	Method 101, Condition A (90-95% RH at 5% NaCl Solution, 96 hrs).
Thermal Shock	MIL-PRF-55629 and MIL-STD-202G, Method 107G, Condition A (5-cycles at -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C).
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +85°C.

## Mechanical

Endurance	Max 10,000 ON-OFF operations @ 6 per minute; 6000 with rated current & voltage, and 4,000 cycles mechanical.
Trip Free	Trips on overload even when actuator is forcibly held in the "On" position.
Trip Indication	The operating handle moves positively to the "Off" position when an overload causes the breaker to trip.

# Tech Specs

## Tables

**Table A:** Lists UL Listed (UL489) configuration and performance capabilities as a Molded Case Circuit Breaker

UL489 Listed Branch Circuit Breakers					
Circuit Configuration	Voltage		Max Current Rating (Amps)	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)	Poles
	Max Rating	Frequency			
Series	250	DC	15	5,000	1
	250 / 500			10,000	2
	410 / 205		50		

**Table B:** Lists UL Recognized configurations and performance capabilities as a Component Supplementary Protector

UL1077 Component Supplementary Protector						
Circuit Configuration	Voltage		Max Current Rating (Amps)	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)	Poles	Application Code
	Max Rating	Frequency				
Series	300	DC	1 - 75	5,000	1	TC1, OL0, U3
	300		76 - 125	3,000		
	440		1 - 30	10,000	2	
			31 - 63	5,000		
	600		1 - 75	5,000		
			78 - 115	3,000		
Switch Only <sup>1</sup>	600	1 - 115	-	2 or 3	-	

Notes

<sup>1</sup> Requires inclusion of a relay trip voltage coil

**Table C:** Lists UL Listed (UL489B) configuration and performance capabilities as a Molded Case Switch

UL489B Listed Photovoltaic Molded Case Switch						
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating (Amps)	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)	Application Code
	Max Rating	Frequency	Poles			
Series	600	DC	2 <sup>1</sup>	50 - 100	600	May have a third pole that is a voltage pole
			4 <sup>2</sup>	110 - 175		May have a fifth pole that is a voltage trip pole

Notes

<sup>1</sup> Two poles in series.

<sup>2</sup> Two poles in series in parallel with 2 poles in series.

**Table D:** TUV Certified Configuration to IEC / EN 60947-2. Low Voltage Switch gear and Control gear - Circuit Breakers

TUV IEC/EN 60947-2 Low Voltage Switch Gear & Control Gear / Circuit Breaker					
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating (Amps)	Interrupting Capacity ICS / ICU (Amps)
	Max Rating	Frequency	Poles		
Series	440	DC	2	1 - 63	4,000



# Ordering Scheme UL 489 Listed

Sample Part Number

**C X 1 - B 0 - 14 - 615 - 2 2 A - 12 G**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR

X Handle, one per pole

## 3. POLES

1 One  
2 Two

## 4. CIRCUIT

B Series Trip (current)

## 5 AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH

0 Without Aux Switch

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

11 DC Ultra Short  
12 DC Short  
14 DC Medium  
16 DC Long

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES				
220	0.20	295	0.95	460	6.00
225	0.25	410	1.00	465	6.50
230	0.30	512	1.25	470	7.00
235	0.35	415	1.50	475	7.50
240	0.40	517	1.75	480	8.00
245	0.45	420	2.00	485	8.50
250	0.50	522	2.25	490	9.00
255	0.55	425	2.50	495	9.50
260	0.60	527	2.75	610	10.00
265	0.65	430	3.00	710	10.50
270	0.70	435	3.50	611	11.00
275	0.75	440	4.00	711	11.50
280	0.80	445	4.50	612	12.00
285	0.85	450	5.00	712	12.50
290	0.90	455	5.50	613	13.00

## 8. TERMINAL

2 Screw Terminal, 10-32  
3 Stud, 1/4-20  
5 Screw Terminal, M5  
6 Stud, M6

## 9 ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Color	I-O	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	A	B	1	Black
Black	C	D	2	White
Red	F	G	3	White
Green	H	J	4	White
Blue	K	L	5	White
Yellow	M	N	6	Black
Gray	P	Q	7	Black
Orange	R	S	8	Black

## 10. MOUNTING INSERTS

A 6-32 Thread  
B M3 Thread

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

12 250 VDC  
13 250/500 VDC <sup>1</sup>  
15 205/410 VDC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

A Without Approvals  
G UL 489 Listed  
S UL 489 Listed, TUV to IEC60947-2 <sup>1</sup>

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Only Available with 250/500 VDC up to 15 amps.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme UL 489B Listed

Sample Part Number **C X 2 - S 0 - 03 - 810 - 3 2 A - 06 14**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR

X Handle, one per pole

## 3. POLES <sup>1,2</sup>

2 Two  
3 Three  
4 Four  
5 Five

## 4. CIRCUIT

S Switch Only

## 5. RELAY TRIP VOLTAGE COIL RATING <sup>1,2</sup>

0 Without Relay Trip Voltage Coil  
A 12 VDC  
B 24 VDC  
C 32 VDC  
D 48 VDC

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

03 DC Switch Only

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) <sup>1,3</sup>

2-Pole Section  
810 50A - 100A  
  
4-Pole Section  
917 110A - 175A

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>4,5</sup>

3 Stud, 1/4-20  
6 Stud, M6  
A Stud, 1/4-20, with 10-32 Screw Terminals on Voltage Pole  
B Stud, M6, with M5 Screw Terminals on Voltage Pole

## 9 ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Color	I-O	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	A	B	1	Black
Black	C	D	2	White
Red	F	G	3	White
Green	H	J	4	White
Blue	K	L	5	White
Yellow	M	N	6	Black
Gray	P	Q	7	Black
Orange	R	S	8	Black

## 10. MOUNTING INSERTS

A 6-32 Thread  
B M3 Thread

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

06 600 VDC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

A Without Approvals  
14 UL489B Listed

### Notes:

- 2 Pole Unit is required for ratings between 50A - 100A.  
4 Pole Unit is required for ratings between 110A - 175A.
- A Relay Trip Voltage Coil Pole may be added to either the 2 or 4 Pole construction.  
The addition of this extra pole dictates a change in the designation for the number of poles in selection 3.
- For Current Ratings between 50A - 100A select current code 810 (100A).  
For Current Ratings between 110A - 175A select current code 917 (175A).
- Voltage Pole must have screw terminals.  
Switch Pole must have stud terminals.
- On 3 Pole Unit, Voltage Pole to be located at P1 as standard.  
On 5 Pole Unit, Voltage Pole to be located at P3 as standard.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number **C X 1 - B 0 - 14 - 620 - 2 2 A - 10 C**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

C

## 2. ACTUATOR

X Handle, one per pole

## 3. POLES <sup>7</sup>

1 One 3 Three  
2 Two 4 Four<sup>10</sup>

## 4. CIRCUIT

A Switch Only (no coil)<sup>1, 9</sup>  
B Series Trip (current)  
G Relay Trip (voltage)<sup>1, 2, 3, 9</sup>

## 5. AUXILIARY SWITCH

0 Without Aux Switch

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

03 DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only  
10 DC Instantaneous  
11 DC Ultra Short  
12 DC Short  
14 DC Medium  
16 DC Long

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES				
220	0.200	415	1.500	490	9.000
225	0.250	517	1.750	495	9.500
230	0.300	420	2.000	610	10.000
235	0.350	522	2.250	710	10.500
240	0.400	425	2.500	611	11.000
245	0.450	527	2.750	711	11.500
250	0.500	430	3.000	612	12.000
255	0.550	435	3.500	712	12.500
260	0.600	440	4.000	613	13.000
265	0.650	445	4.500	614	14.000
270	0.700	450	5.000	615	15.000
275	0.750	455	5.500	616	16.000
280	0.800	460	6.000	617	17.000
285	0.850	465	6.500	618	18.000
290	0.900	470	7.000	620	20.000
295	0.950	475	7.500	622	22.000
410	1.000	480	8.000	624	24.000
512	1.250	485	8.500	625	25.000

## 8. TERMINAL <sup>8</sup>

2 Screw, 10-32  
3 Stud, 1/4-20  
5 Screw, M5  
6 Stud, M6

## 9 ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Color	I-O	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	A	B	1	Black
Black	C	D	2	White
Red	F	G	3	White
Green	H	J	4	White
Blue	K	L	5	White
Yellow	M	N	6	Black
Gray	P	Q	7	Black
Orange	R	S	8	Black

## 10. MOUNTING INSERTS

A 6-32 Thread  
B M3 Thread

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

10 300VDC  
11 440 VDC without factory installed terminal bus<sup>4</sup>  
14 440VDC with factory installed terminal bus<sup>4</sup>  
06 600VDC<sup>5</sup>  
18 220/440VDC<sup>11</sup>

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

A Without Approvals  
C UL 1077 Recognized  
W UL 1077 Recognized & TUV Certified IEC/ EN 60947-2<sup>9</sup>

### Notes:

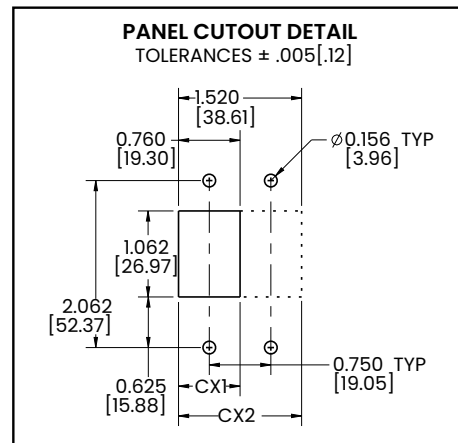
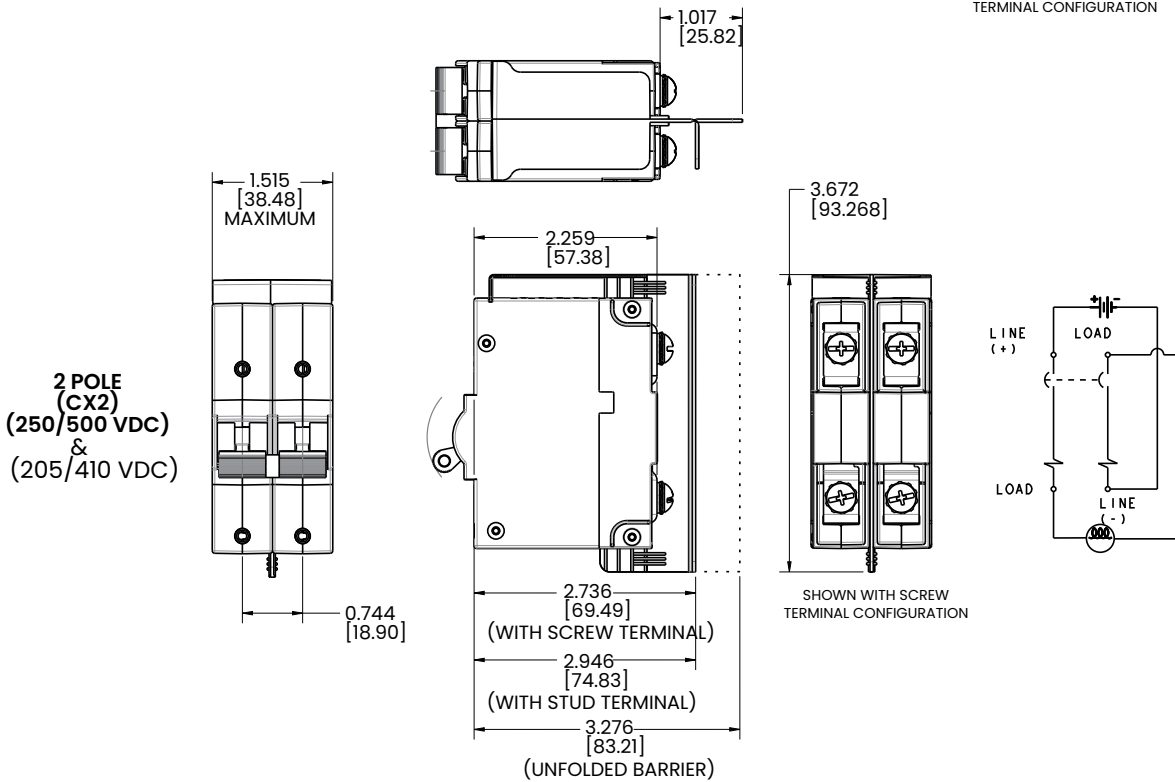
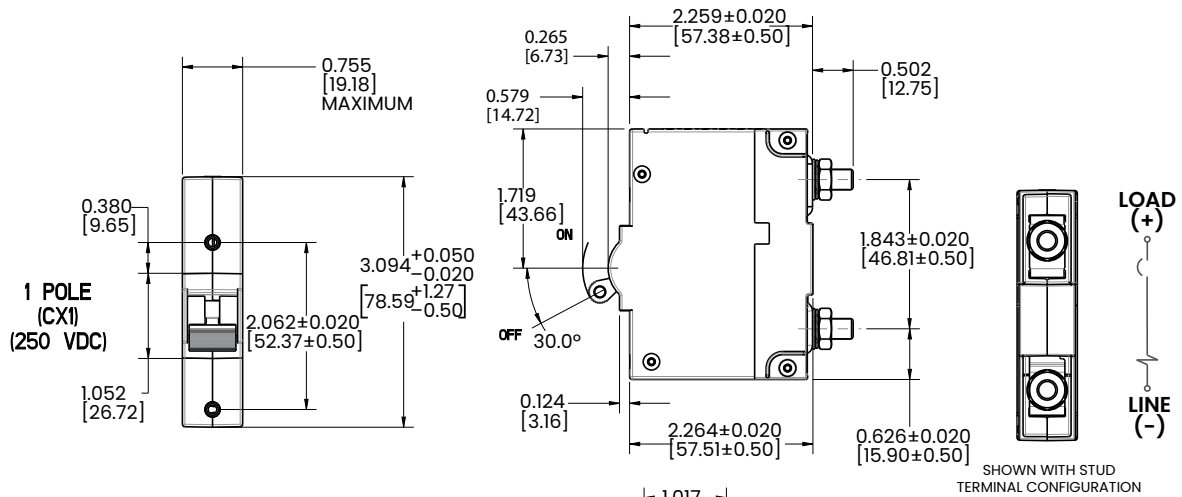
- 1 Only available when tied to a protected pole. Requires special part number consult factory for details
- 2 Voltage trip circuit coil not rated for continuous duty - use instantaneous delay code 10
- 3 Contacts Rated for 20A @ 80 VDC
- 4 440 VDC Rating available in two different wiring configurations.
- 5 600 VDC only available with factory installed terminal bus.
- 6 Single pole units available up to 125A, multi pole units limited to 115A Max.
- 7 3 Pole units must include one Auxiliary switch pole (circuit code A or G) - Requires Special Part Number. Unless breaker is rated 220/440 VDC (Voltage Code 18) in which case Circuit Code B is required.
- 8 Screw Terminals are limited to 50A max.
- 9 Agency approval code W only available with 440 VDC or 220/440 VDC rating and circuit code B.
- 10 4 Pole 600 VDC units only available up to 75A Max.
- 11 3 Pole 220/440 VDC units only available in one specific wiring configuration. See dimensional specifications pages for more details

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs UL 489 Listed

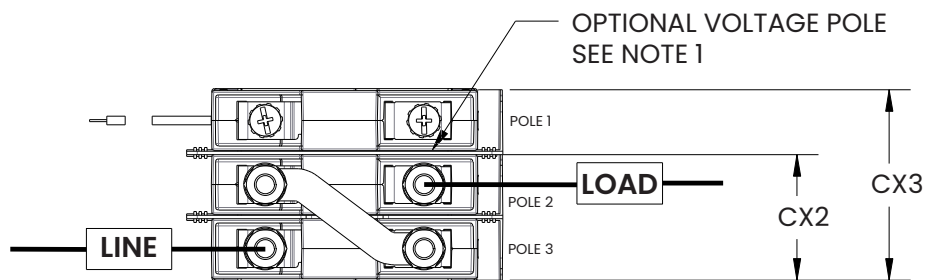
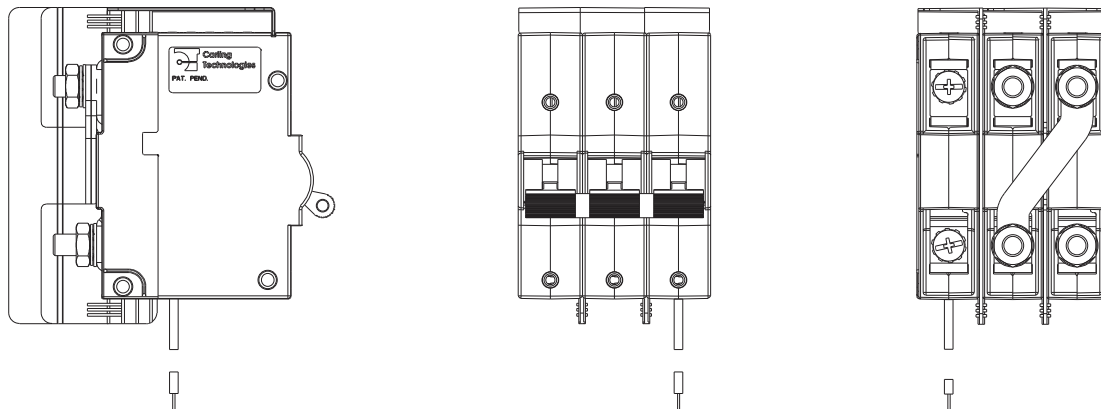
inches [millimeters]



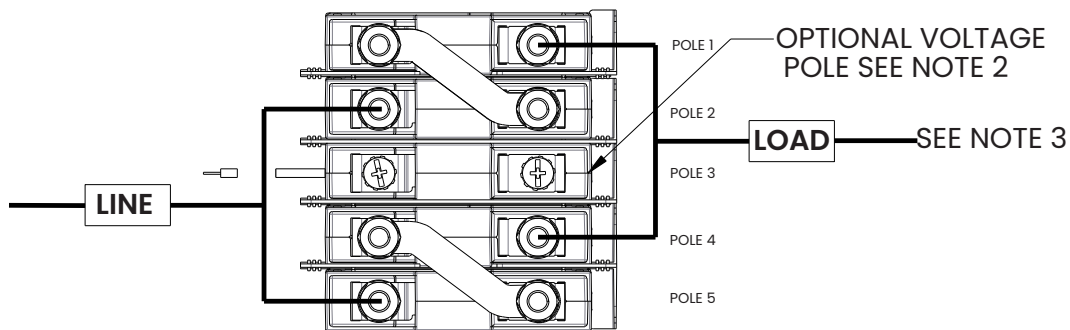
Notes:  
1 600V Rating requires minimum of 2 protected poles

# Dimensional Specs UL 489B Listed

inches [millimeters]



CX3-2 POLE SWITCH (CX2) SHOWN  
WITH OPTIONAL VOLTAGE POLE  
50A-100A DEVICE, 600VDC



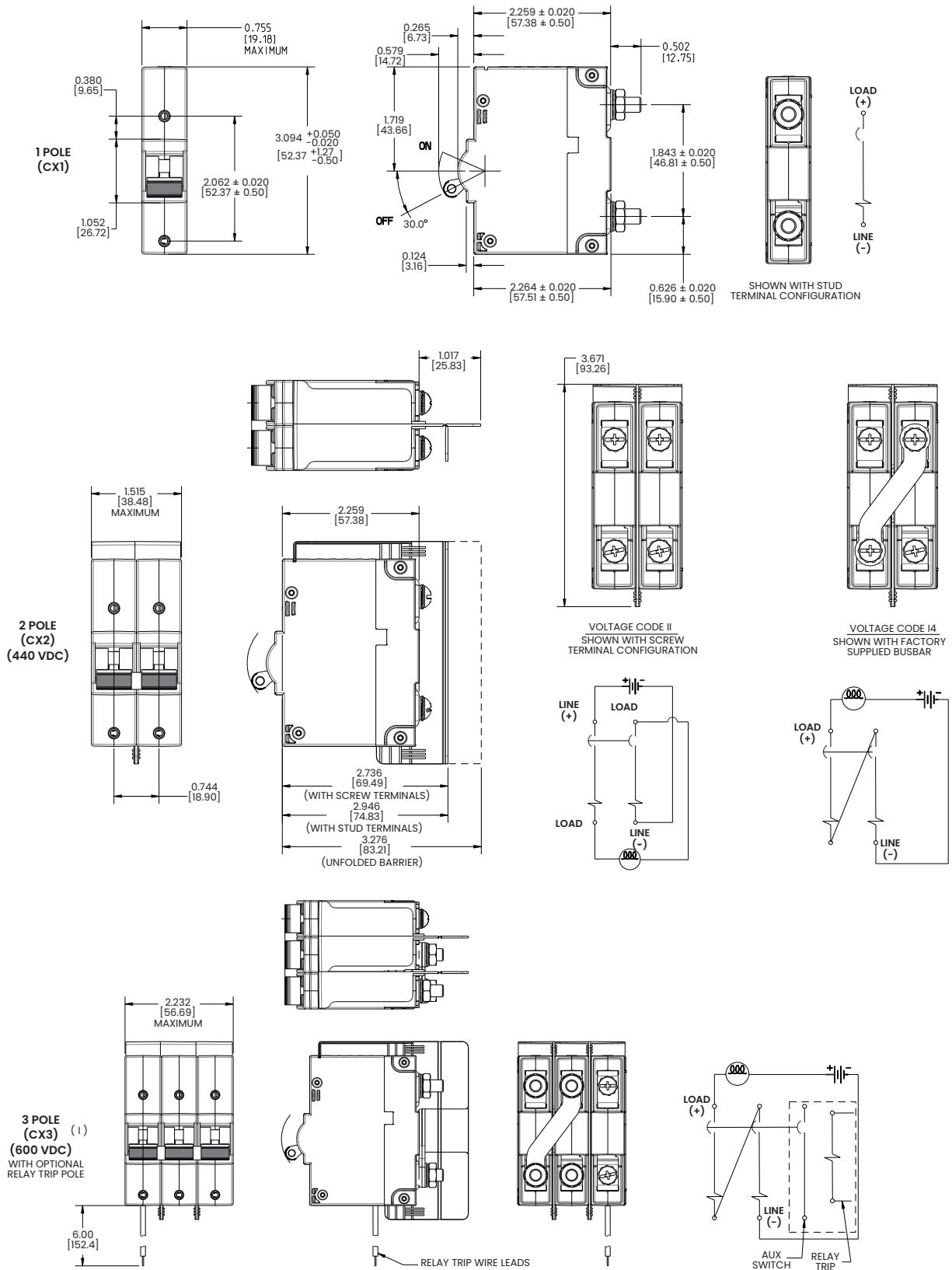
CX5-4 POLE SWITCH (CX4) SHOWN  
WITH OPTIONAL VOLTAGE POLE  
101A-175A DEVICE, 600VDC

Notes:

- 1 3 pole configuration supplied with voltage coil on pole 1. Optional location pole 3. Consult factory.
- 2 5 pole configuration supplied with voltage coil in center pole. (Pole 3)
- 3 Line & Load connections requires bus connection as shown.  
Minimum cross section .127 in<sup>2</sup> (81.94 mm<sup>2</sup>)

# Dimensional Specs UL 1077 Recognized

inches [millimeters]

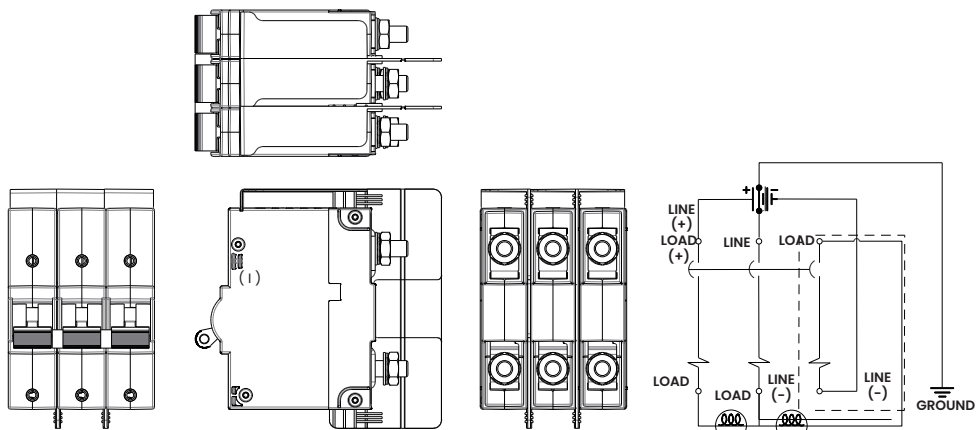


Notes:  
 1 600V Rating requires minimum of 2 protected poles

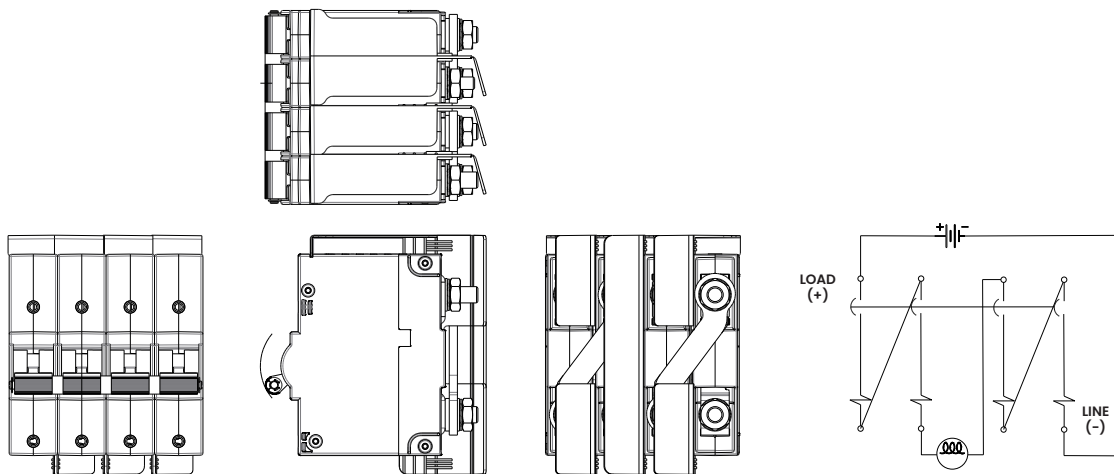
# Dimensional Specs UL 1077 Recognized

inches [millimeters]

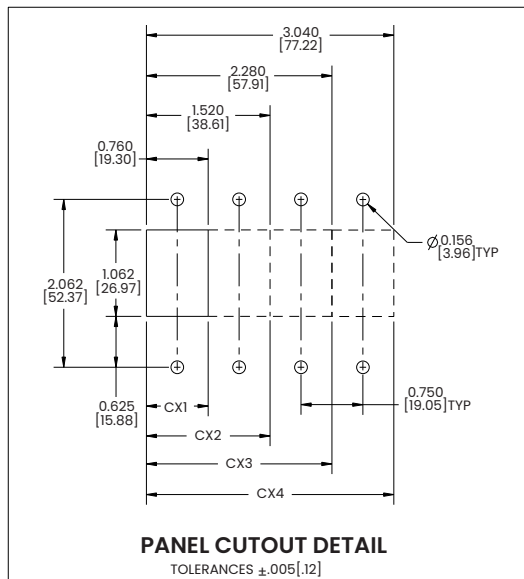
**3 POLE  
(CX3)  
(220/440 VDC)**



**4 POLE  
(CX4) (1,2)  
(600 VDC)**



(2) FOUR POLE UNIT AVAILABLE UP TO 75A MAXIMUM



**Notes:**

- 1 600V Rating requires minimum of 2 protected poles

## Authorized Sales Representatives and Distributors

Click on a region of the map below to find your local representatives and distributors or visit [www.carlingtech.com/findarep](http://www.carlingtech.com/findarep).



## About Carling

Founded in 1920, Carling Technologies is a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic switches and assemblies, circuit breakers, electronic controls, power distribution units, and multiplexed power distribution systems. With six ISO9001 and IATF16949 registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling Technologies Sales, Service and Engineering teams do much more than manufacture electrical components, they engineer powerful solutions! To learn more about Carling please visit [www.carlingtech.com/company-profile](http://www.carlingtech.com/company-profile).

To view all of Carling's environmental, quality, health & safety certifications please visit [www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications](http://www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications).



# F-Series

Hydraulic-Magnetic Circuit Breaker

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



## Handles High Current Battery Disconnect for Contingency Power

The F-Series hydraulic-magnetic circuit breaker accommodates current ratings from 100 to 700 amps, as per agency approvals. An optional 25 millivolt metering shunt allows for safely monitoring current output. These breakers are available as a one to three pole configuration with maximum voltage ratings of 277VAC/125VDC and max IC of 50,000 amps.

<b>1-3</b>	<b>100-700</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>125</b>
Poles	Amps	VAC Max	VDC Max

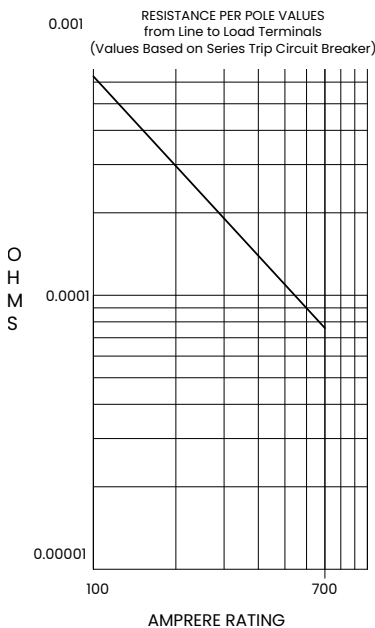
## Typical Applications

- Higher Amperage Applications
- Battery Disconnect Systems
- Renewable Energy
- Telecom
- Military

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Maximum Voltage	125VDC, 277VAC
Current Ratings	Standard current coils: 100, 125, 150, 175, 225, 250 amps. 300, 350, 400, 500, 600, 700 amps available as parallel pole construction.
Auxiliary Switch Rating	SPDT; 10.1 Amps @ 250VAC, 1.0 Amps @ 65VDC, 0.5 Amps @ 80VDC 0.1 Amps @ 125VAC (with gold contacts).
Insulation Resistance	Minimum: 100 Megohms at 500 VDC
Dielectric Strength	1960 VAC, 50/60 Hz for one minute between all electrically isolated terminals, except 2500 VAC for one minute between alarm/aux. switch and main terminals with contacts in open and closed position. F-Series circuit breakers comply with the 8mm spacing & 3750VAC 50/60 Hz dielectric requirements from hazardous voltage to operator accessible surfaces, between adjacent poles and from main circuits to auxiliary circuits per Publications EN 60950 and VDE 0805.
Resistance, Impedance	Values from Line to Load Terminal - based on Series Trip Circuit Breaker.



## Mechanical

Endurance	4000 ON-OFF operations with rated Current & Voltage & 4000 operations with no load (8000 operations total) @ 5 per minute. Parallel Pole construction: 1000 operations with rated Current and Voltage @ 5 per minute.
Trip Free	All F-Series Circuit Breakers will trip on overload, even when the actuator is forcibly held in the ON position.
Trip Indication	The operating actuator moves positively to the OFF position when an overload causes the circuit breaker to trip.

## Physical

Number of Poles	1-3 Poles Note: Ratings over 250 Amps only available with parallel pole.
Internal Circuit Configuration	Series (with or without auxiliary switch), Switch Only (with or without auxiliary switch).
Available Accessories	Factory installed: DC Current Metering Shunt (25 mV @Ir)
Weight	Varies depending on construction. Consult factory.
Standard Colors	Housing - Black; Actuator- Black or White with contrasting ON-OFF legend.

## Environmental

Designed and tested in accordance with requirements of specification MIL-PRF-55629 & MIL-STD-202 as follows:

Shock	Withstands 100 Gs, 6ms, sawtooth while carrying rated current per Method 213, Test Condition "I". Instantaneous and ultra-short curves tested @ 90% of rated current.
Vibration	Withstands 0.060" excursion from 10-55 Hz, and 10 Gs 55-500 Hz, at rated current per Method 204C, Test Condition A. Instantaneous and ultrashort curves tested at 90% of rated current.
Moisture Resistance	Method 106D; ten 24-hour cycles @ + 25°C to +65°C, 80-98% RH.56 days @ +85°C, 85% RH.
Salt Spray	Method 101, Condition A (90-95% RH @ 5% NaCl Solution, 96 hrs)
Thermal Shock	Method 107D, Condition A (Five cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C).
Operating Temperature	-40° C to +85° C

# Tech Specs

## Tables

**Table A:** Lists UL Listed (489) and CSA Certified (C22.2 NO. 5.1-M) configurations and performance capabilities as a Molded Case Circuit Breaker

UL489 Listed Branch Circuit Breakers						
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)	
	Max Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	UL / CSA 1-3 Poles	TUV <sup>2</sup> 1 or 2 Poles
Series	125	DC	-	50 - 250	50,000	25,000
	120/240 <sup>1</sup>	50/60	1	100 - 250	10,000	-
	277					
	208Y / 120		3			

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> 120/240V rating available in 2 or 3 poles. In a 3 pole construction the center pole is Neutral.

<sup>2</sup> TUV constructions are not available with AC ratings and 150-250 amp ratings only.

**Table B:** Lists UL Listed configurations and performance capabilities as Circuit Breakers for use in Communications Equipment (Guide DITT, File E189195), under UL489A

UL489 Listed Branch Circuit Breakers				
Circuit Configuration	Voltage		Current Rating	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)
	Max Rating	Frequency	Full Load Amps	Without Backup Fuse
Series	125	DC	251 - 700	50,000

## Agency Approvals

UL 489  
Circuit Breakers , Molded Case  
(Guide DIVQ, File E129899)  
Complies with the requirements  
of the CSA Standard for Molded  
Case Circuit Breakers,

UL 489A  
CANSAs- C22.2 No. 5.1 -M  
Circuit Breakers for Use in  
Communications Equipment  
(Guide DITT, File E189195)

TUV Certified  
IEC 60947-2  
Low Voltage Switchgear and  
Control Gear under TUV License  
No. R72031058

# Ordering Scheme

Sample Part Number

**F A 2 - B 0 - 14 - 820 - 1 2 A - B G**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

F

## 2. ACTUATOR

A Handle, one per pole  
S Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole  
T Mid-Trip Handle, one per pole & Alarm Switch

## 3. POLES

1 One 2 Two 3 Three

## 4. CIRCUIT <sup>2</sup>

A Switch Only (no coil)<sup>1</sup>  
B Series Trip (current)  
C Series Trip (voltage)<sup>2</sup>  
**Parallel Pole Construction:**  
M Series Trip (Current) with Metering Shunt<sup>3,4</sup>  
N Switch Only with Metering Shunt<sup>3,4</sup>  
P Series Trip (Current)<sup>3</sup>  
Q Switch Only<sup>3</sup>

## 5 AUXILIARY SWITCH <sup>5</sup>

0 without Auxiliary Switch  
2 S.P.D.T. 0.110 Q.C. Terminals  
4 S.P.D.T. 0.110 Q.C. Terminals (Gold Contacts)  
5 S.P.S.T., 0.093 Q.C. Terminals (Gold Contacts)  
6 S.P.S.T. 0.110 Q.C. Terminals  
7 S.P.S.T. 0.110 Q.C. Terminals (Gold Contacts)  
8 S.P.S.T. 0.187 Q.C. Terminals  
9 S.P.D.T. 0.187 Q.C. Terminals  
A S.P.S.T., 0.093 Round QC Terminals<sup>6</sup>  
B S.P.D.T., 0.093 Round QC Terminals<sup>6</sup>

## 6. FREQUENCY & DELAY

03 DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only 16 DC Long  
10 DC Instantaneous<sup>7</sup> 22 AC Short  
11 DC Ultra Short 24 AC Medium  
12 DC Short 26 AC Long  
14 DC Medium

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES) <sup>4</sup>

CODE	AMPERES				
810	100.00	922	225.00	845	450.00 <sup>8</sup>
912	125.00	825	250.00	850	500.00 <sup>8</sup>
815	150.00	830	300.00 <sup>8</sup>	860	600.00 <sup>8</sup>
917	175.00	835	350.00 <sup>8</sup>	870	700.00 <sup>8</sup>
820	200.00	840	400.00 <sup>8</sup>		

### OR VOLTAGE COIL <sup>7</sup>

CODE	RATING	TRIP VOLTS			
A06	6DC	5DC	A24	24DC	20DC
A12	12DC	10DC	A32	32DC	25DC
A18	18DC	15DC	A48	48DC	40DC
			A65	65DC	55DC
			J06	6AC	5AC
			B25	120DC	100DC

## 8. TERMINAL

Back Connected (Front Mounted Only)		Max Rating
1	3/8-16 Stud <sup>9</sup>	250A
2	3/8-16 Screw, Line & Load <sup>14</sup>	700A
5	3/8-16 Short Stud <sup>14</sup>	250A
Front Connected (Back Mounted Only) <sup>11</sup>		Max Rating
3	Box Wire Connector, Line & Load	700A
4	3/8-16 Screw, Line & Load <sup>14</sup>	700A

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND <sup>12,13</sup>

Actuator Color	I-O	ON-OFF	Dual	Marking Color
White	A	B	1	Black
Black	C	D	2	White

## 10. MOUNTING

Front Mounting Inserts	Back Mounting Inserts
A 10-32	10-32 screw clearance holes
B ISO M5	10-32 screw clearance holes

## 11. MAXIMUM APPLICATION RATING

	VOLTAGE	CURRENT
B	125 VDC	700A
C <sup>15</sup>	120/240	250A
F	277 VAC	250A
7 <sup>16</sup>	120/208 VAC	250A

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

A No approvals  
G UL489 Listed & cULus  
J UL489 Listed, cULus & TUV Certified to IEC/EN 60934  
T UL489A (Telecom) Listed

### Notes:

- For 100 to 250 amps, select Current Code 825. For 300-400 amps, select Current Code 840. For 450-700 amps, select Current Code 870.
- Available with Frequency and Delay code 10 or 20 only, and are not rated for continuous duty. Delay 10 and 20 are only available with voltage coils.
- 3 Codes M, N, P & Q (Parallel Poles) are supplied with factory installed Bus Bar on Line and Load.
- 4 Metering terminals are female pin type, ref. Molex part number 02-09-1101, model 1189-T.
- Auxiliary Switch breakers are only available with Series Trip and Switch Only circuits. On multi-pole breakers, one Auxiliary Switch is supplied, mounted in the extreme right pole per figure A. Back-Mounted breakers require special mounting provisions when an Auxiliary Switch is specified.
- Available with parallel pole construction (circuit codes P and Q, and breakers with circuit codes M and N).
- Frequency and delay code 10 is only available with Voltage Coils. Voltage Coils are not rated for continuous duty.
- Ratings over 250 amps are only available with Agency Approval code T (UL489A) and are Parallel Pole configuration (circuit codes M, N, P and Q). 300-450 amp ratings are available on two pole breakers. 500-700 amp ratings are available on three pole breakers.
- Per UL requirement, an "Anti-Flash Over Barrier" is supplied between poles on multipole breakers with 3/8 - 16 stud terminals (Terminal Code 1) on AC rated breakers only.
- Front connected breakers can also be front mounted by utilizing the supplied front panel mounting inserts. Terminal connections must be made before mounting.
- Box Wire connector will accept #6 through 250 MCM copper wire.
- Agency codes G & T must have ON-OFF or dual legends. Agency code J must have dual legend.
- Other colors available. Consult factory.
- Terminals 2,4 & 5 are shipped without terminal hardware.
- 2 or 3 Pole Circuit Breaker Required for 120/240 VAC Rating.
- 3 Pole Circuit Breaker Required for 120/208 VAC Rating.

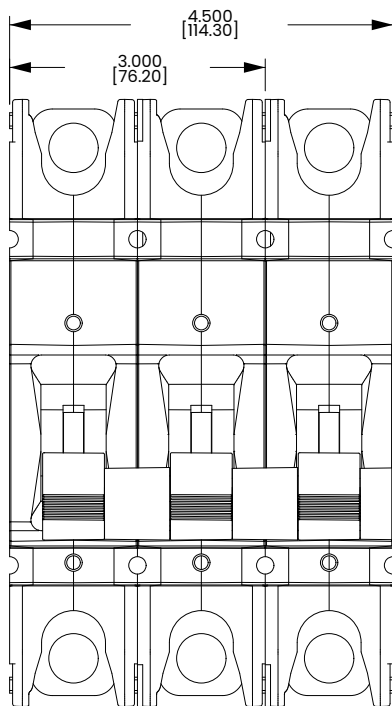
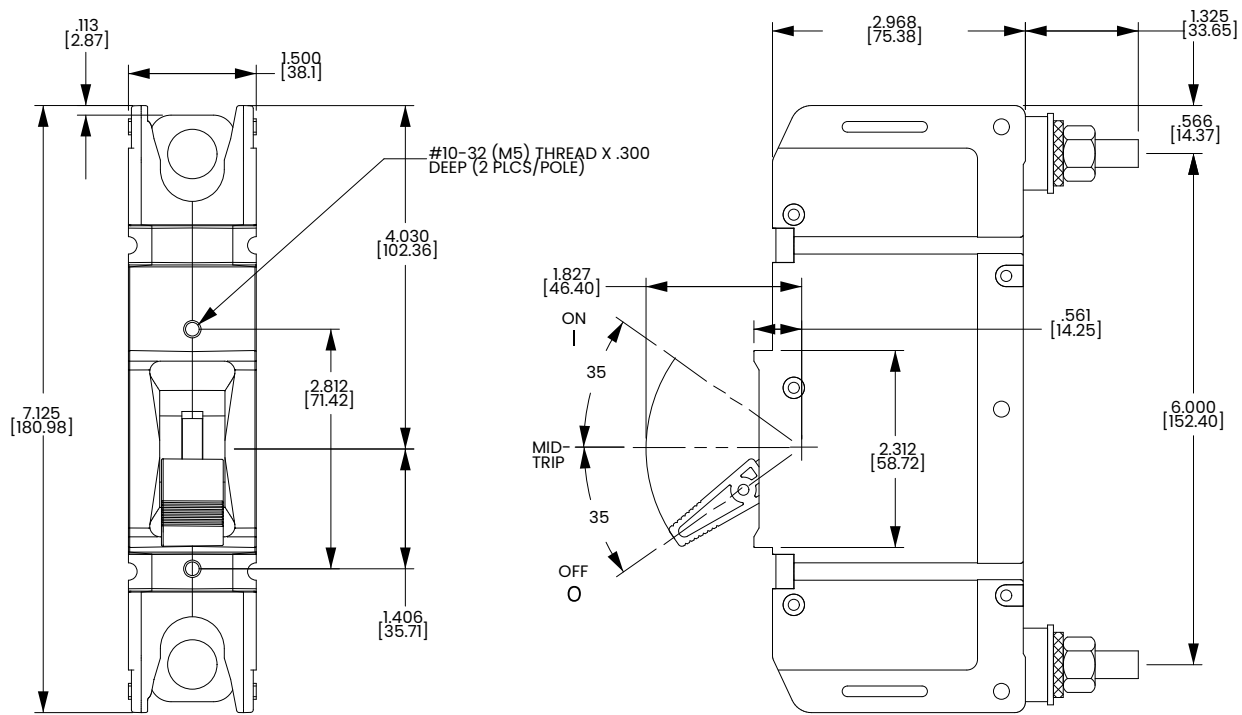
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

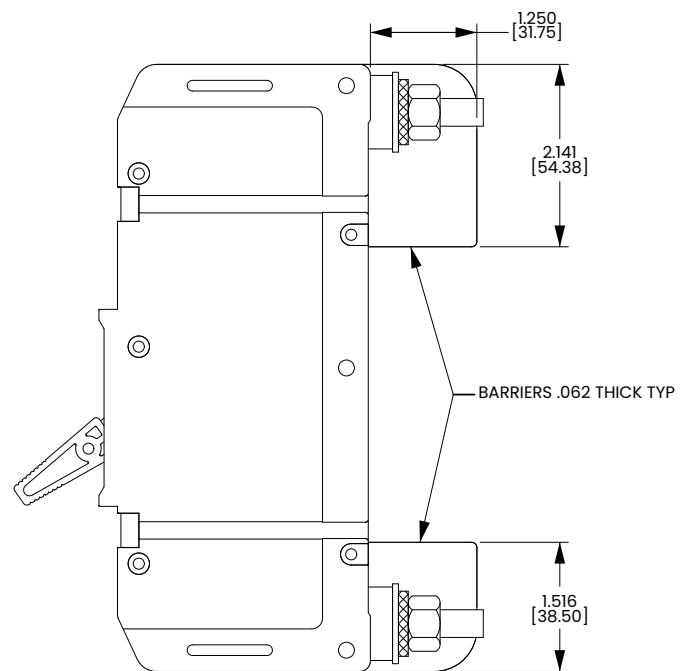
# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

## SERIES TRIP BACK CONNECT (STUD TERMINALS SHOWN)



## MULTIPOLE SERIES TRIP, SHOWING TERMINAL BARRIER

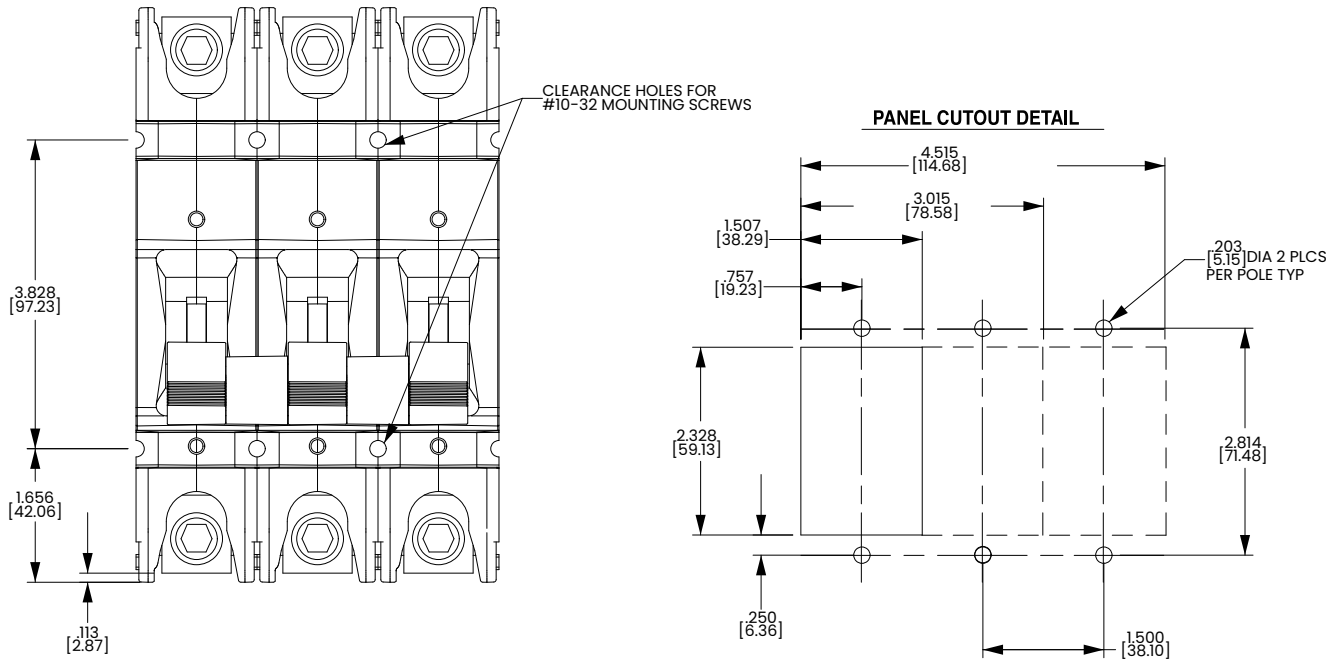


Notes:  
1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]

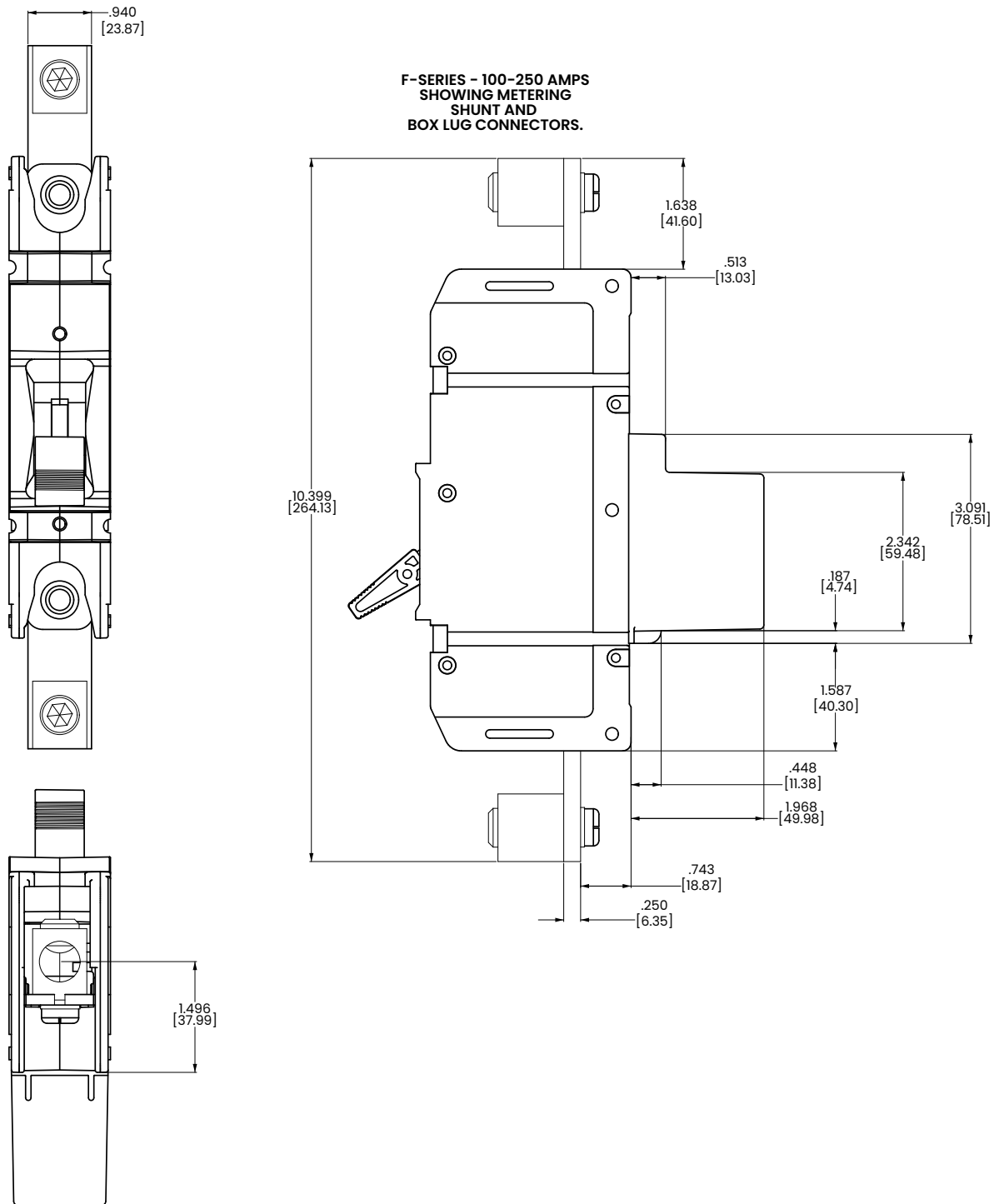
## SERIES TRIP FRONT CONNECT (BOX LUG TERMINALS SHOWN)



Notes:  
1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



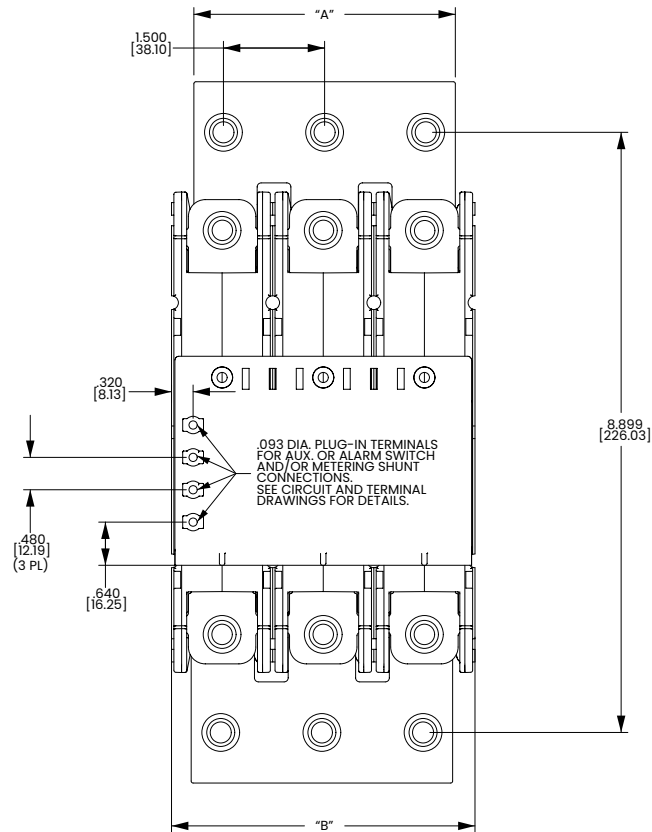
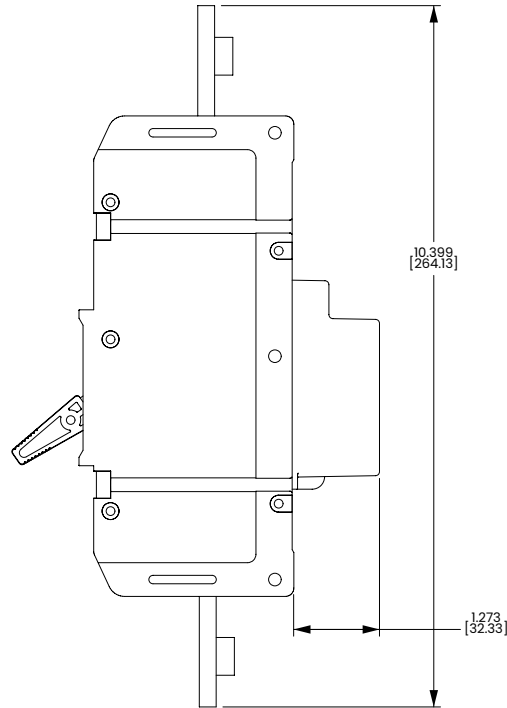
F-Series breakers are available up to 700A, and are also available with a 25 millivolt metering shunt construction. This optional construction provides a safe method for monitoring current flowing through the breaker by simply connecting a meter with light gauge wire to the appropriate terminals located on the shunt housing at the rear of the breaker. You can customize the application by measuring and displaying percentage of current, watts or safe/danger zones.

**Notes:**

1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Dimensional Specs

inches [millimeters]



**F-SERIES PARALLEL POLE 250-700 AMPS**

Notes:

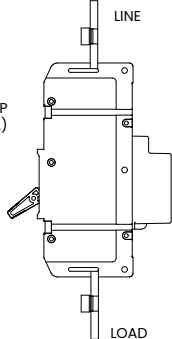
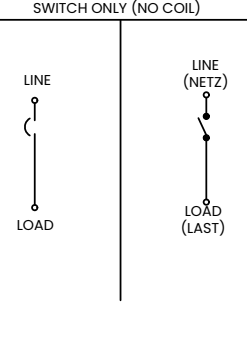
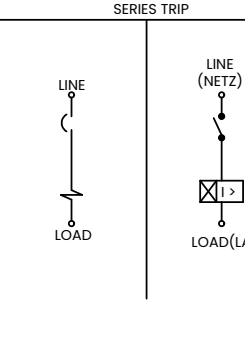
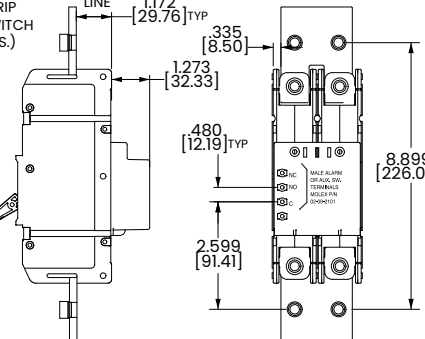
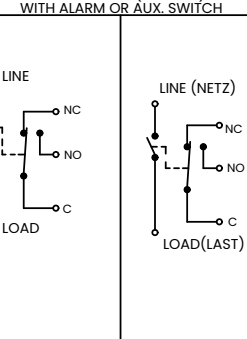
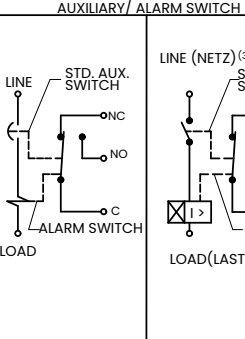
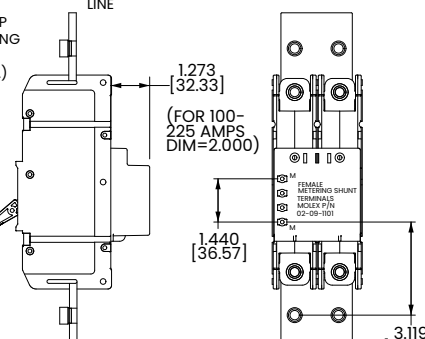
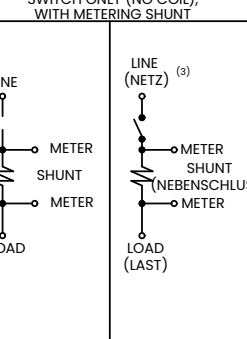
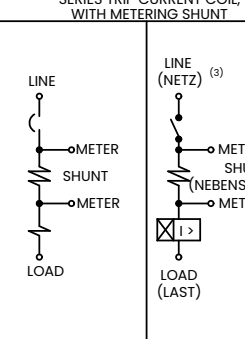
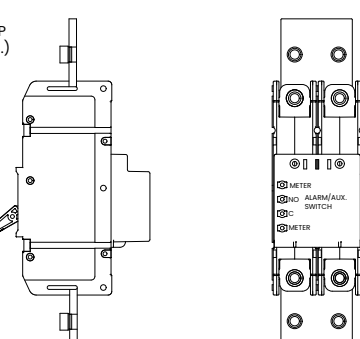
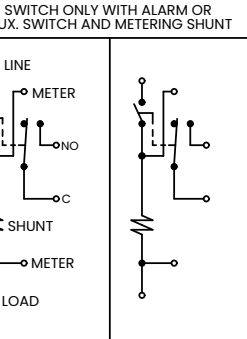
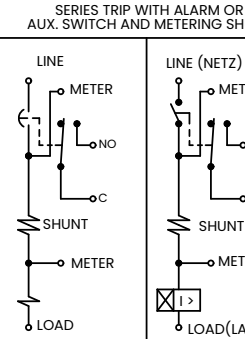
1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.



# Circuit & Terminal Diagram

inches [millimeters]

## F-SERIES PARALLEL POLE CONSTRUCTION:

CIRCUIT BREAKER PROFILE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT CODE	AUX SWITCH CODE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT CODE	AUX SWITCH CODE
	ANSI	IEC			ANSI	IEC		
<p>SERIES TRIP (2 TERM'S.)</p> 	<p>SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL)</p> 		A	0	<p>SERIES TRIP</p> 		BC	0
<p>SERIES TRIP W/AUX. SWITCH (2 TERM'S.)</p> 	<p>SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL) WITH ALARM OR AUX. SWITCH</p> 		A	B	<p>SERIES TRIP WITH AUXILIARY/ALARM SWITCH</p> 		BC	B
<p>SERIES TRIP W/METERING SHUNT (4 TERM'S.)</p> 	<p>SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL) WITH METERING SHUNT</p> 		N	0	<p>SERIES TRIP CURRENT COIL WITH METERING SHUNT</p> 		M	0
<p>RELAY TRIP (4 TERM'S.)</p> 	<p>SWITCH ONLY WITH ALARM OR AUX. SWITCH AND METERING SHUNT</p> 		N	A	<p>SERIES TRIP WITH ALARM OR AUX. SWITCH AND METERING SHUNT</p> 		M	A

Notes:  
1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

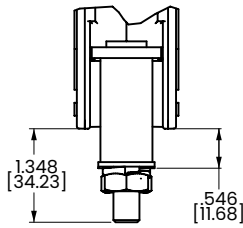
# Circuit & Terminal Diagram

inches [millimeters]

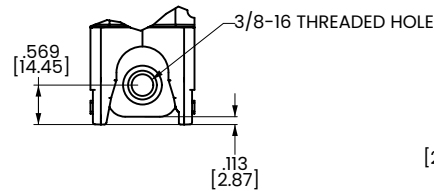
## F-SERIES PARALLEL POLE CONSTRUCTION:

CIRCUIT BREAKER PROFILE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT CODE	AUX. SWITCH CODE	CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC		CIRCUIT CODE	AUX. SWITCH CODE
	ANSI	IEC			ANSI	IEC		
<p>SERIES TRIP (2 TERM'S.)</p> <p>Dimensions: 2.965 [76.31], 1.328 [33.73], 5.991 [152.17]</p>	SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL)		A	0	SERIES TRIP		BC	0
	ANSI	IEC			ANSI	IEC		
<p>SERIES TRIP W/AUX. SWITCH (5 TERM'S.)</p> <p>Dimensions: 2.733 [69.41], 2.22 [56.63], 2.496 [63.39], 2.091 [53.11]</p>	SWITCH ONLY (NO COIL) WITH AUXILIARY SWITCH		A	2 3 4 5 9	SERIES TRIP WITH AUXILIARY SWITCH		BC	2 3 4 5 9
	ANSI	IEC			ANSI	IEC		

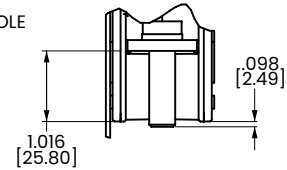
### TERMINAL DETAILS BACK CONNECT



3/8-16 THREADED STUD  
CODE 1

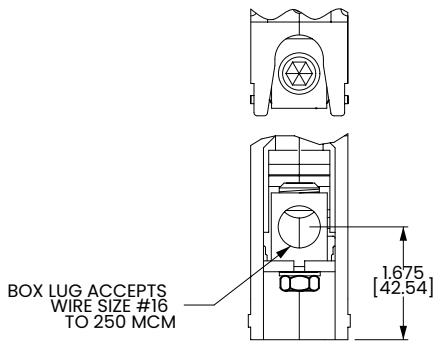


3/8-16 THREADED STUD  
CODE 2

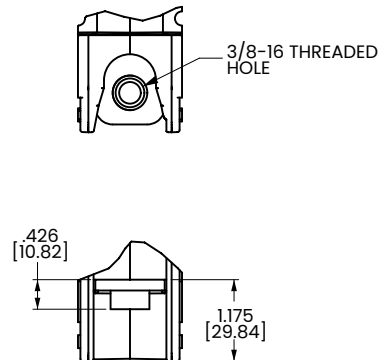


SHORT STUD  
CODE 5

### FRONT CONNECT



BOX WIRE  
CONNECTOR



3/8-16 THREADED HOLE  
CODE 4

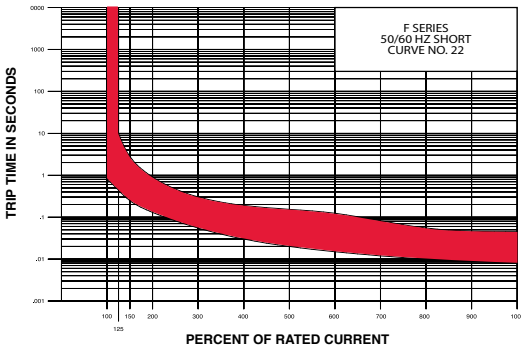
Notes:  
1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [0.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Time Delay

F-SERIES TIME DELAY VALUES									
TRIP TIME SECONDS	PERCENT OF RATED CURRENT								
	Delay	100%	125%	150%	200%	400%	600%	800%	1000%
11	No Trip	.013 - .125	.010 - .070	.008 - .032	.006 - .020	.005 - .020	.004 - .020	.004 - .020	.004 - .020
12	No Trip	.475 - 10.0	.275 - 2.80	.140 - .850	.030 - .190	.015 - .125	.010 - .050	.008 - .038	.008 - .038
14	No Trip	10.0 - 110	6.00 - 40.0	2.50 - 15.0	.500 - 3.00	.180 - 1.00	.010 - .280	.008 - .080	.008 - .080
16	No Trip	110 - 1000	60.0 - 400	22.0 - 150	4.00 - 25.0	1.00 - 5.50	.010 - 1.80	.008 - .390	.008 - .390
22	No Trip	0.44 - 10.0	0.25 - 2.80	0.13 - 0.90	0.030 - 0.19	0.015 - 0.125	0.010 - 0.055	0.008 - 0.045	0.008 - 0.045
24	No Trip	7.20 - 110	4.40 - 45.0	2.00 - 18.0	0.25 - 3.50	0.016 - 1.60	0.009 - 0.33	0.008 - 0.11	0.008 - 0.11
26	No Trip	100 - 1100	32.0 - 400	14.0 - 150	2.50 - 25.0	0.020 - 11.0	0.010 - 3.10	0.008 - 0.39	0.008 - 0.39

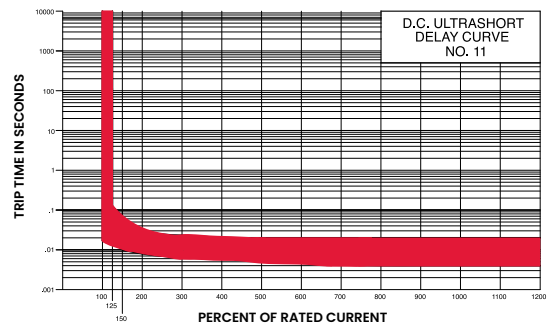
Short - AC 22

AC

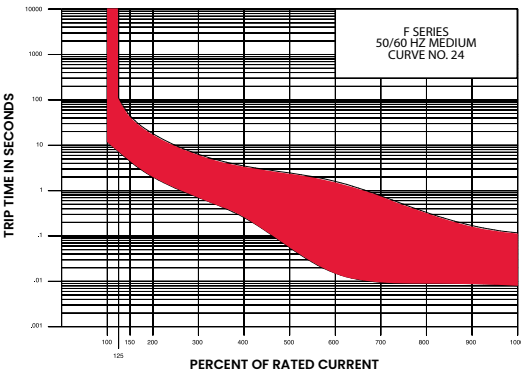


Ultrashort - DC

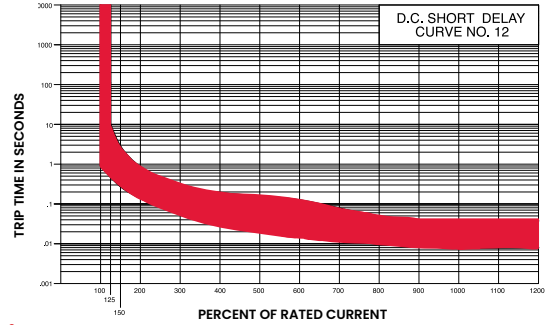
DC



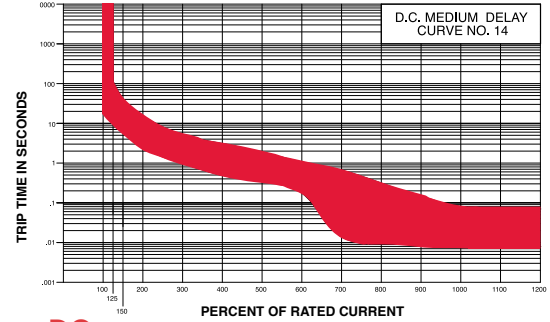
Medium - AC 24



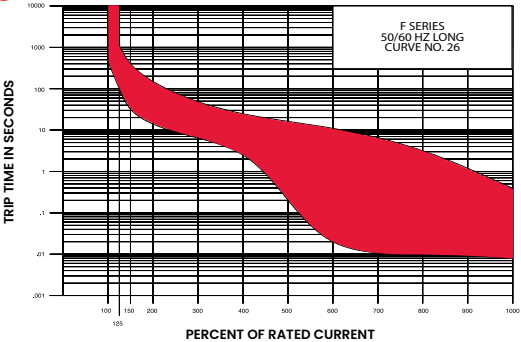
Short - DC



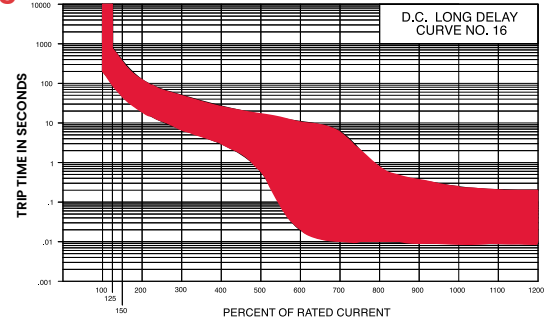
Medium - DC



Long - AC 26



Long - DC



## Authorized Sales Representatives and Distributors

Click on a region of the map below to find your local representatives and distributors or visit [www.carlingtech.com/findarep](http://www.carlingtech.com/findarep).



## About Carling

Founded in 1920, Carling Technologies is a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic switches and assemblies, circuit breakers, electronic controls, power distribution units, and multiplexed power distribution systems. With six ISO9001 and IATF16949 registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling Technologies Sales, Service and Engineering teams do much more than manufacture electrical components, they engineer powerful solutions! To learn more about Carling please visit [www.carlingtech.com/company-profile](http://www.carlingtech.com/company-profile).

To view all of Carling's environmental, quality, health & safety certifications please visit [www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications](http://www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications).

# J-Series

Hydraulic Magnetic Circuit Breaker

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part, watch video*



## Compact Size, Designed for High Power Density Applications

The J-Series is a compact hydraulic-magnetic circuit breaker featuring a 10,000 amp maximum interrupting capacity, making it ideally suited for high power density applications. This low profile circuit breaker offers a variety of actuator styles and terminal options. The J-Series is available in one to three poles with ratings from 1 to 20 amps, up to 240VAC and a max IC of 10,000 amps; 5,000 amps TUV.

**1-3**

Poles

**1-20**

Amps

**240**

VAC Max

**Up to 10,000AIC**

Short Circuit Capacity

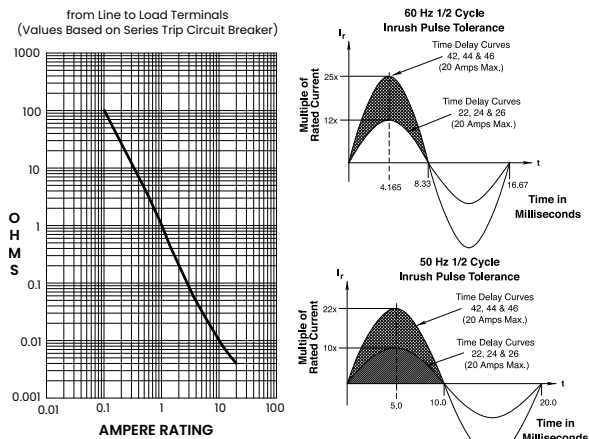
## Typical Applications

- Datacom/Telecom,
- AC Power Supplies,
- Marine Applications Requiring High Interrupting Capacity
- AC Power Distribution Units
- Power Dense Motors & Controls

# Tech Specs

## Electrical

Dielectric Strength	Meets UL and cULus requirements and can withstand 1500 VAC, 60Hz for one minute between all electrically isolated terminals.
Insulation Resistance	Minimum of 100 Megohms @ 500VDC
Overload	50 operations @ 600% of rated current for AC rated devices.
Inrush Pulse Tolerance	Standard delays 12 times rated current, high inrush delays 25x for ½ cycle @ 60Hz
Interrupt Capacity	See Table A
Resistance, Impedance	(Across circuit breaker terminals)



CURRENT (AMPS)	TOLERANCE (%)
0.10 - 5.0	+/- 15
5.1 - 20.0	+/- 25

## Mechanical

Endurance	6,000 ON-OFF operations @ 6 per minute; with rated Current and Voltage. 4,000 ON-OFF operations with no load.
Trip Free	All J-Series Circuit Breakers will trip on overload, even when actuator is forcibly held in the ON position.
Trip Indication	The operating actuator moves positively to the OFF position when an overload causes the breaker to trip

## Agency Approvals

UL489, cULus CAN/CSA 22.2 No. 5, TUV EN60947-2

## Physical

Number of Poles	1 - 3 poles
Termination	Designed for use with straight, fork, flanged fork, and ring terminals.
Termination Torque	See dimensional specs page (Table I) for tightening torque specifications (Line and Load terminals)
Terminal Barrier	Foldable barriers to comply with regulatory standards.
Mounting	Threaded Insert: #6-32 UNC-2B or M3 x 0.5-6 H B ISO (2 per Pole).
Insert Termination Torque	7-9 in-lbs
Actuator	Rocker with or without guard
Internal Circuit Configuration	Series Trip, without auxiliary switch
Materials	Housing - Glass Filled Polyester Rocker - Nylon Line/Load Terminals - Copper Alloy; Bright Acid Tin Plated
Weight	~170 Grams (~5.75 Ounces) per pole
Standard Color	Housing - Black. Rocker - Several (see ordering scheme)

## Environmental

Designed and tested in accordance with requirements of specification MIL-PRF-55629 & MIL-STD-202 as follows:

Operation Temperature	-40° C to +85° C
Storage Temperature	-40° C to +85° C
Vibration	Withstands 0.060" excursion from 10-55Hz, and 10G's 55-500Hz, at rated current per Method 204C, Test Condition A. Instantaneous and ultrashort curves tested @ 90% of rated current.
Shock	Withstands 100G's, 6ms saw tooth while carrying rated current per Method 213B, Test Condition "I". Instantaneous and ultra short curves tested @ 90% rated current.
Moisture Resistance	Method 106G, i.e., Ten 24-hour cycles at +25°C to +65°C, 80-98% RH.
Salt Spray	Method 101, Condition A (90-95% RH @ 5% NaCl Solution, 96 hours)
Thermal Shock	Method 107G, Condition A (Five cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to 25°C)

## Tables

Table A: Voltage and Current Rating

Electrical Ratings								
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating	Short Circuit Capacity (Amps)			Construction Notes
	Max Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	UL / cULus	TUV		
					without backup fuse	with backup fuse	without backup fuse	
Series	120/240 240	50 / 60	1	1.0 - 20.0	10,000	5,000	5,000	2 or 3 Pole 1 or 2 Pole

# Ordering Scheme

Rocker

Sample Part Number

J 1 1 - B 0 - 24-620 - 1 1 B - D G

Selection

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

J J-Series Circuit Breaker

## 2. ACTUATOR

### FLAT ROCKER:

#### Two Color Visi-Rocker

- 1 Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- 2 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend

#### Single color

- 3 Vertical legend
- 4 Horizontal legend

#### Push-To-Reset, Visi-Rocker

- 5 Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- 6 Indicate OFF, horizontal legend

#### Push-To-Reset, Single color

- 7 Vertical legend
- 8 Horizontal legend

### CURVED ROCKER:

#### Two Color Visi-Rocker

- C Indicate ON, vertical legend
- D Indicate ON, horizontal legend
- F Indicate OFF, vertical legend
- G Indicate OFF, horizontal legend

#### Single color

- J Vertical legend
- K Horizontal legend

## 3. POLES

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three<sup>1</sup>

## 4. CIRCUIT

B Series Trip (Current)

## 5. AUXILIARY SWITCH

0 without Aux Switch

## 6. FREQUENCY & TIME DELAY

- 20 50 / 60Hz Instantaneous<sup>2</sup>
- 21 50 / 60Hz Ultra Short
- 22 50 / 60Hz Short
- 24 50 / 60Hz Medium
- 26 50 / 60Hz Long
- 42 50 / 60Hz Short, Hi-Inrush
- 44 50 / 60Hz Medium, Hi-Inrush
- 46 50 / 60Hz Long, Hi-Inrush

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
410	1.00	435	3.50	480	8.00	712	12.50
512	1.25	440	4.00	485	8.50	613	13.00
415	1.50	445	4.50	490	9.00	614	14.00
517	1.75	450	5.00	495	9.50	615	15.00
420	2.00	455	5.50	610	10.00	616	16.00
522	2.25	460	6.00	710	10.50	617	17.00
425	2.50	465	6.50	611	11.00	618	18.00
527	2.75	470	7.00	711	11.50	619	19.00
430	3.00	475	7.50	612	12.00	620	20.00

## 8. TERMINAL

- 1 Push-On .250 Tab (Q.C.)
- 2 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs
- 3 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)
- 4 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs
- 5 Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)
- 6 Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs and 30° Bend
- 7 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) and 30° Bend
- 8 Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs and 30° Bend
- 9 Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) and 30° Bend
- B Screw M5 with upturned lugs
- C Screw M4 with upturned lugs
- F Screw M5 with upturned lugs and 30° Bend
- G Screw M5 (Bus Type) and 30° Bend
- H Screw M5 (Bus Type)
- J Screw M5 Back Connect
- K Screw 10-32 Back Connect
- L Screw 10-32 Back Connect, Alt. Spacing<sup>3</sup>
- M Screw M5 Back Connect, Alt. Spacing<sup>3</sup>
- N Screw M4 Back Connect
- P Screw M4 Back Connect, Alt. Spacing<sup>3</sup>
- R Screw 8-32 Back Connect, Alt. Spacing<sup>3</sup>
- Y Screw 8-32 Back Connect

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND <sup>4</sup>

Actuator or Visi-Color	Marking:		Marking Color:	
	ON-OFF	Dual	Single Color	Visi-Rocker
White	B	1	Black	White
Black	D	2	White	n/a
Red	G	3	White	Red
Green	J	4	White	Green
Blue	L	5	White	Blue
Yellow	N	6	Black	Yellow
Gray	Q	7	Black	Gray
Orange	S	8	Black	Orange

## 10. MOUNTING <sup>5</sup>

### Standard Rocker Bezel

- A 6-32 x .195 inches 1 6-32 x .195 inches
- B ISO M3 x 5 mm 2 ISO M3 x 5 mm

### Rockerguard (Curved Rocker) / Push-to-Reset (Flat Rocker) Bezel

- C 6-32 x .195 inches 3 6-32 x .195 inches
- D ISO M3 x 5 mm 4 ISO M3 x 5 mm

### Recessed Off (Flat Rocker)

- E 6-32 x .195 inches 5 6-32 x .195 inches
- F ISO M3 x 5 mm 6 ISO M3 x 5 mm

## 11. APPLICATION RATING

- C 120 / 240 VAC<sup>6</sup>
- D 240 VAC

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

- A Without Approvals
- G UL 489 Listed, cULus Listed
- 3 UL 489 Listed, cULus Listed, TUV Certified

### Notes:

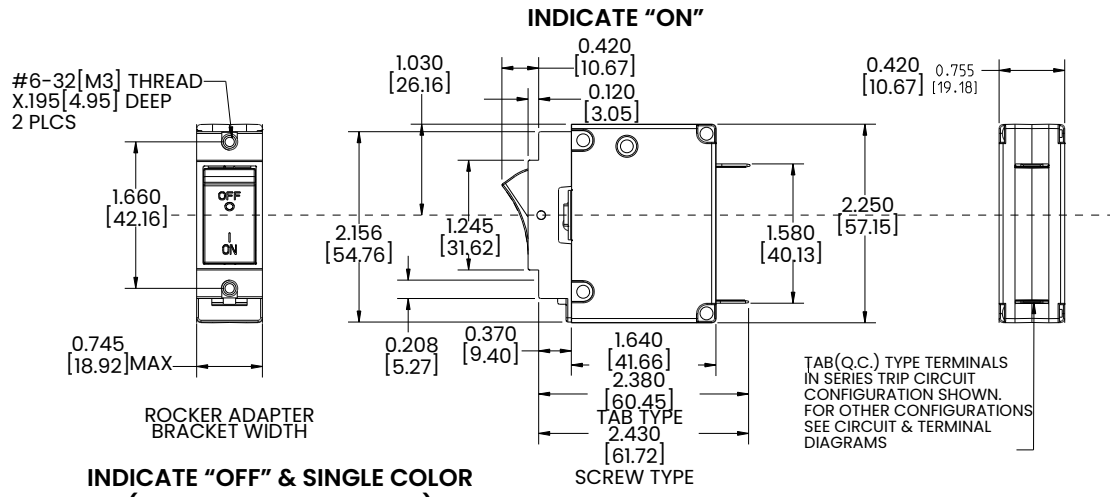
- 1 3 Pole Units available when 1 of 3 poles is neutral.
- 2 20 Delay available only with no agency approvals.
- 3 Refer to dimensional specifications for alternate back connect terminal spacing dimension.
- 4 TUV Approval requires Dual (I-O, ON-OFF) markings.
- 5 For codes A through F, rocker to be on Pole 1 for multi pole breakers with behind the panel standoff bracket on pole 2. For codes 1 through 6, rocker to be on pole 2 for multipole breakers with behind the panel standoff bracket on Pole 1. For 1 & 3 pole breakers use codes A-F.
- 6 Voltage Rating available with 2 and 3 pole breakers only.

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

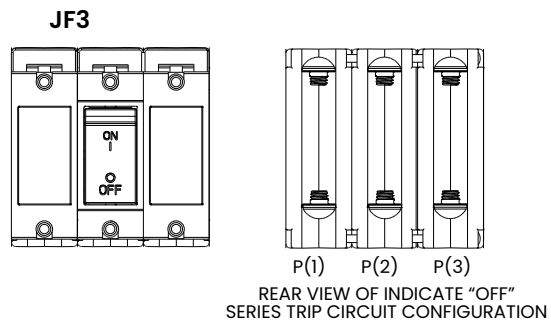
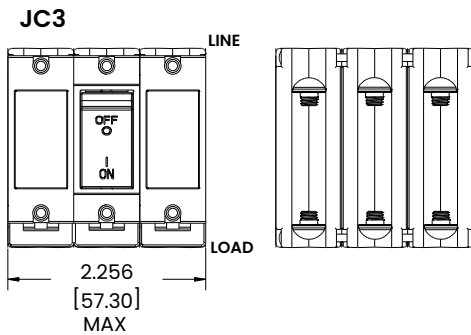
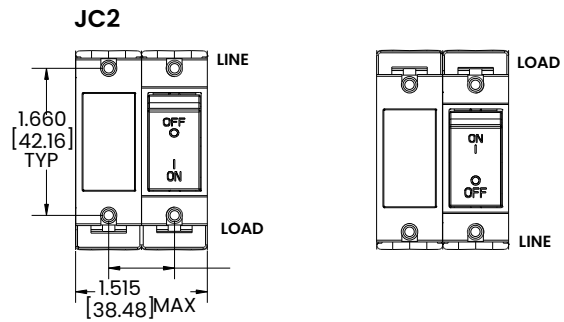
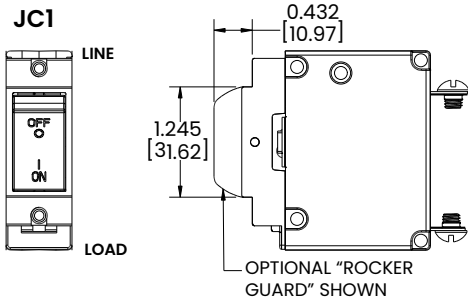
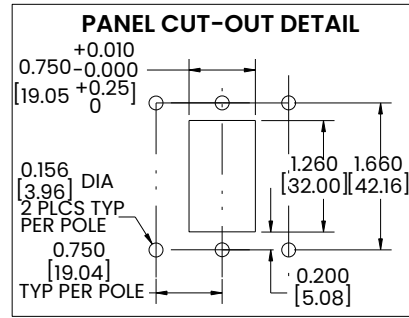
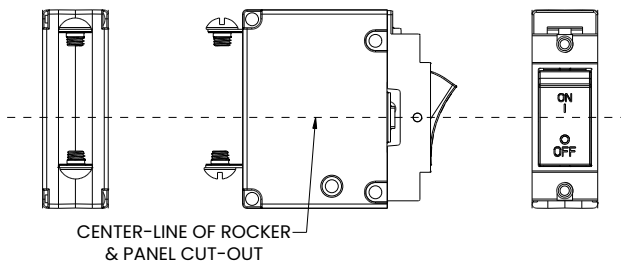
[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Dimensional Specs Rocker

inches [millimeters]



INDICATE "OFF" & SINGLE COLOR  
(INDICATE "OFF" SHOWN)



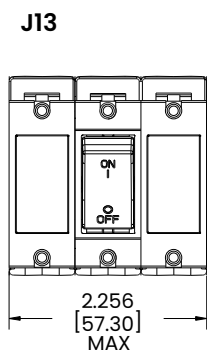
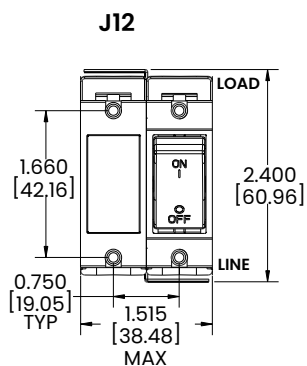
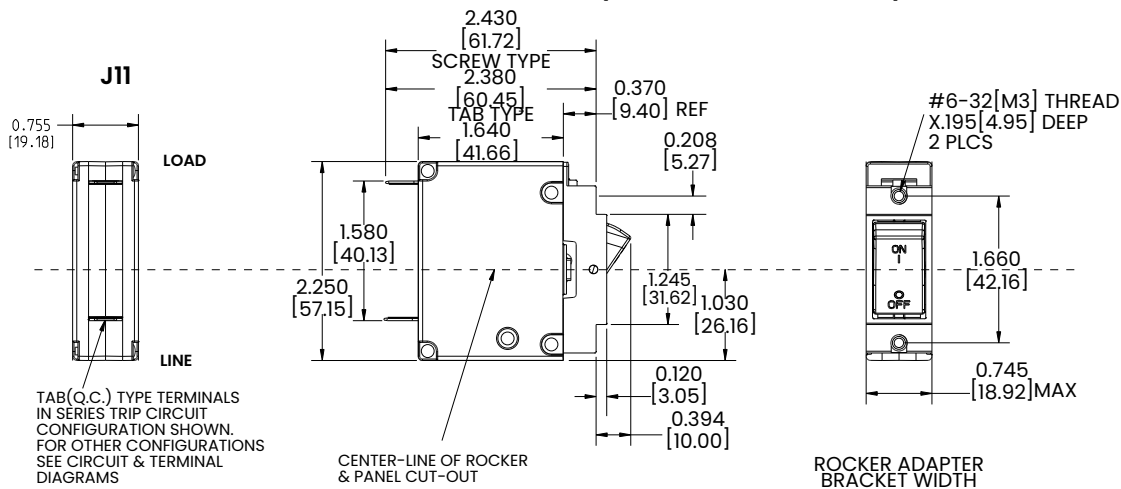
Notes:  
1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [51] unless otherwise specified.



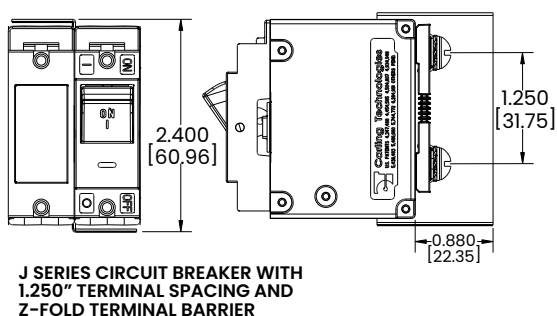
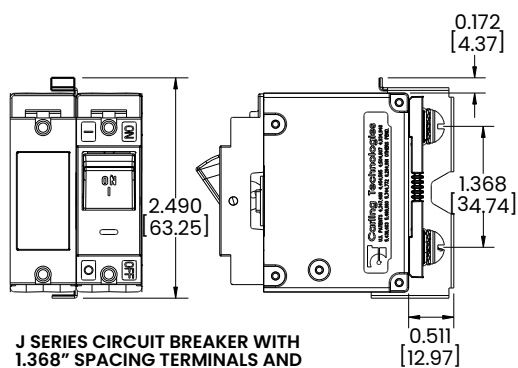
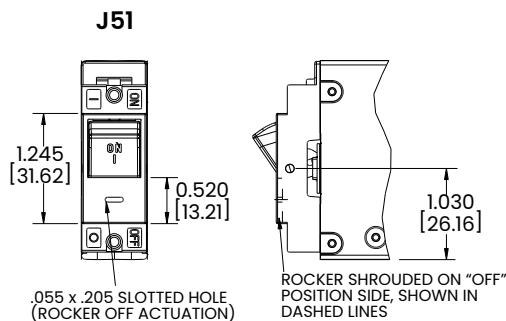
# Dimensional Specs Rocker

inches [millimeters]

INDICATE "OFF" & SINGLE COLOR (INDICATE "OFF" SHOWN)



## PUSH-TO-RESET ACTUATOR



Notes:

1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [51] unless otherwise specified.

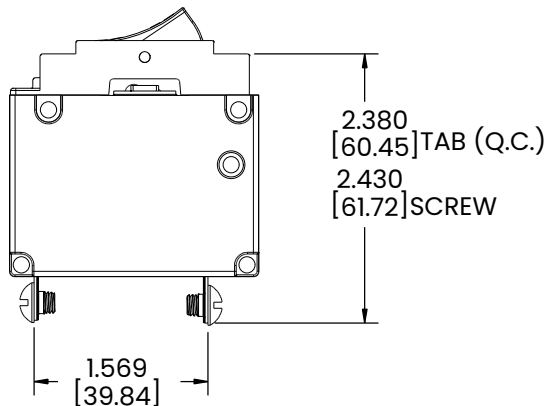
# Dimensional Specs

Rocker

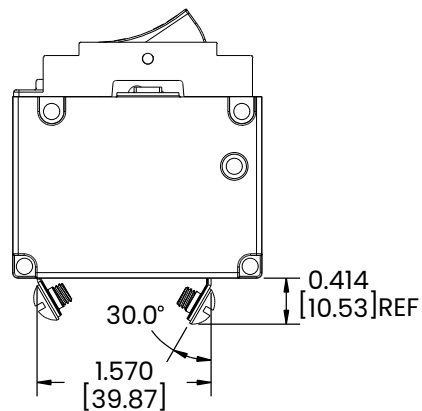
inches [millimeters]

## TERMINAL SPACING

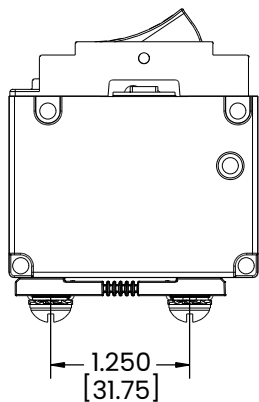
SCREW TERMINAL & PUSH-IN Q.C. TAB



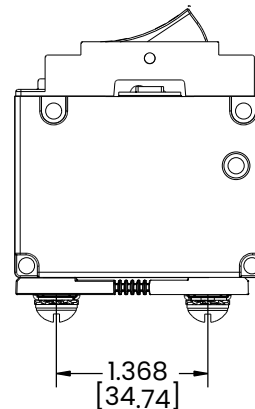
SCREW TERMINAL WITH 30° BEND



BACK CONNECT SCREW TERMINAL WITH RETAINER



BACK CONNECT SCREW TERMINAL WITH RETAINER-ALTERNATIVE SPACING



THREAD SIZE	TORQUE
#6-32 & M3 MOUNTING HARDWARE	7-9 IN-LBS [0.8-1.0 NM]
#8-32 & M4 THREAD TERMINAL SCREW	12-15 IN-LBS [1.4-1.7 NM]
#10-32 & M5 THREAD TERMINAL SCREW	15-20 IN-LBS [1.7-2.3 NM]

Notes:

1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Ordering Scheme Handle

Sample Part Number

**J A 1 - B 0 - 24 - 620 - 1 2 1 - D 3**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

**J** J-Series Circuit Breaker

## 2. ACTUATOR

**A** Handle, one per pole  
**B** Handle, one per multi-pole unit <sup>1</sup>

## 3. POLES

**1** One      **2** Two      **3** Three

## 4. CIRCUIT

**B** Series Trip (Current)

## 5. AUXILIARY SWITCH

**0** without Aux Switch

## 6. FREQUENCY & TIME DELAY

**21** 50 / 60Hz Ultra Short  
**22** 50 / 60Hz Short  
**24** 50 / 60Hz Medium  
**26** 50 / 60Hz Long  
**42** 50 / 60Hz Short, Hi-Inrush  
**44** 50 / 60Hz Medium, Hi-Inrush  
**46** 50 / 60Hz Long, Hi-Inrush

## 7. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES				
<b>410</b>	1.00	<b>435</b>	3.50	<b>480</b>	8.00
<b>512</b>	1.25	<b>440</b>	4.00	<b>485</b>	8.50
<b>415</b>	1.50	<b>445</b>	4.50	<b>490</b>	9.00
<b>517</b>	1.75	<b>450</b>	5.00	<b>495</b>	9.50
<b>420</b>	2.00	<b>455</b>	5.50	<b>610</b>	10.00
<b>522</b>	2.25	<b>460</b>	6.00	<b>710</b>	10.50
<b>425</b>	2.50	<b>465</b>	6.50	<b>611</b>	11.00
<b>527</b>	2.75	<b>470</b>	7.00	<b>711</b>	11.50
<b>430</b>	3.00	<b>475</b>	7.50	<b>612</b>	12.00
				<b>712</b>	12.50
				<b>613</b>	13.00
				<b>614</b>	14.00
				<b>615</b>	15.00
				<b>616</b>	16.00
				<b>617</b>	17.00
				<b>618</b>	18.00
				<b>619</b>	19.00
				<b>620</b>	20.00

Notes:

- Actuator code B (multi-pole only): Handle location as viewed from front of breaker with mounting/barrier code A or B:  
 2 pole - right pole    3 pole - center pole
- Refer to dimensional specifications for alternate back connect terminal spacing dimension.
- Single pole only
- ON-OFF markings only available with agency code G. TUV approval requires dual markings
- Codes 1 and 2 are only available for single pole breaker options  
 Codes C and D are only available for 2 pole breakers with actuator code B:  
 Handle location on left pole as viewed from front of breaker

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

## 8. TERMINAL

**1** Push-On .250 Tab (Q.C.)  
**2** Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs  
**3** Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)  
**4** Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs  
**5** Screw 10-32 (Bus Type)  
**6** Screw 8-32 with upturned lugs and 30° Bend  
**7** Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) and 30° Bend  
**8** Screw 10-32 with upturned lugs and 30° Bend  
**9** Screw 10-32 (Bus Type) and 30° Bend  
**B** Screw M5 with upturned lugs  
**C** Screw M4 with upturned lugs  
**F** Screw M5 with upturned lugs and 30° Bend  
**G** Screw M5 (Bus Type) and 30° Bend  
**H** Screw M5 (Bus Type)  
**J** Screw M5 Back Connect  
**K** Screw 10-32 Back Connect  
**L** Screw 10-32 Back Connect, Alt. Spacing <sup>2</sup>  
**M** Screw M5 Back Connect, Alt. Spacing <sup>2</sup>  
**N** Screw M4 Back Connect  
**P** Screw M4 Back Connect, Alt. Spacing <sup>2</sup>  
**R** Screw 8-32 Back Connect, Alt. Spacing <sup>2</sup>  
**Y** Screw 8-32 Back Connect

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND <sup>4</sup>

Handle Color	ON-OFF	Dual	Legend Color
White	<b>B</b>	<b>1</b>	Black
Black	<b>D</b>	<b>2</b>	White
Red	<b>G</b>	<b>3</b>	White
Yellow	<b>N</b>	<b>6</b>	Black
Black (Short Handle) <sup>3</sup>	<b>U</b>	<b>9</b>	White

## 10. MOUNTING / BARRIERS <sup>5</sup>

		Barriers
<b>1</b>	6-32 x .195 inches threaded inserts	No
<b>A</b>	6-32 x .196 inches threaded inserts	Yes
<b>2</b>	ISO M3 x 5 mm threaded inserts	No
<b>B</b>	ISO M3 x 6 mm threaded inserts	Yes
<b>C</b>	6-32 x .195 inches threaded inserts	Yes
<b>D</b>	ISO M3 x 6 mm threaded inserts	Yes

## 11. APPLICATION RATING

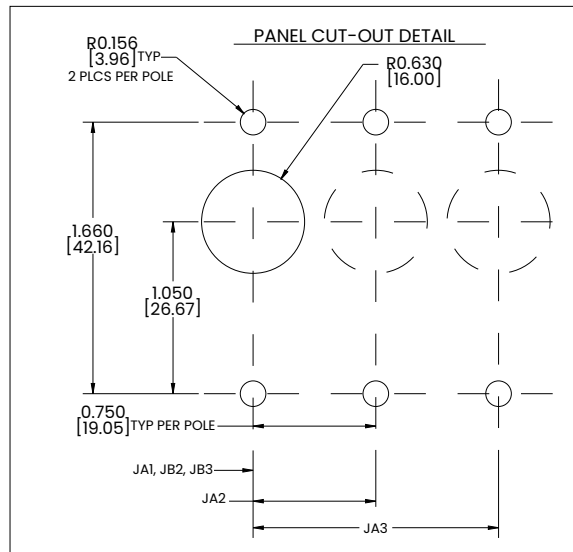
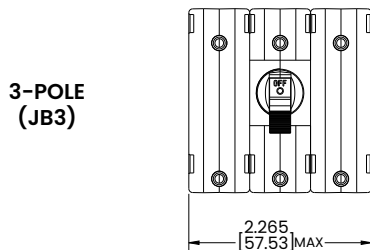
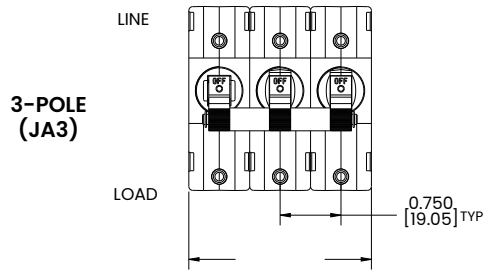
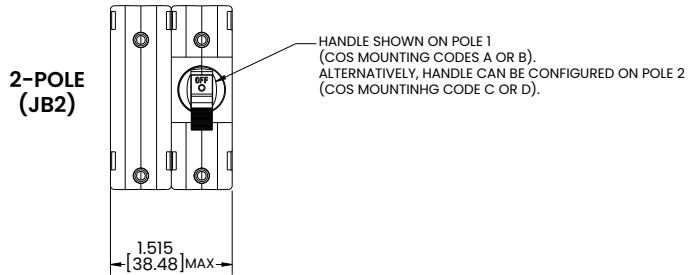
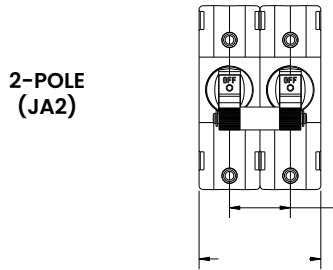
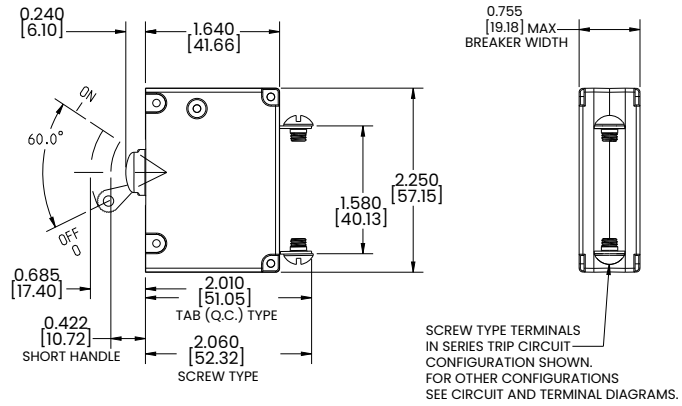
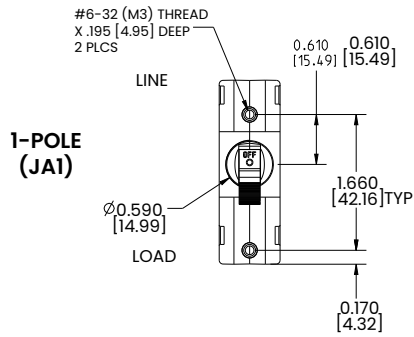
**C** 120 / 240 VAC (2 and 3 pole only)  
**D** 240 VAC (1 and 2 pole only)

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

**A** Without Approvals  
**G** UL 489 Listed, cULus Listed  
**3** UL 489 Listed, cULus Listed, TUV Certified

# Dimensional Specs Handle

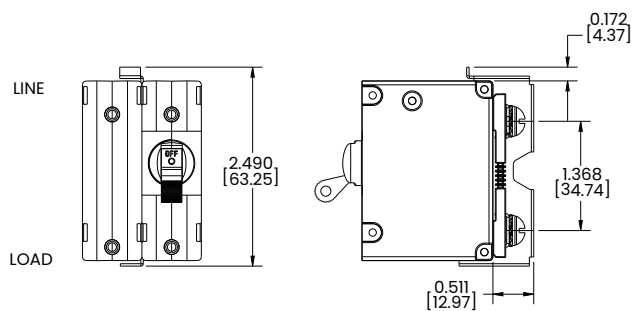
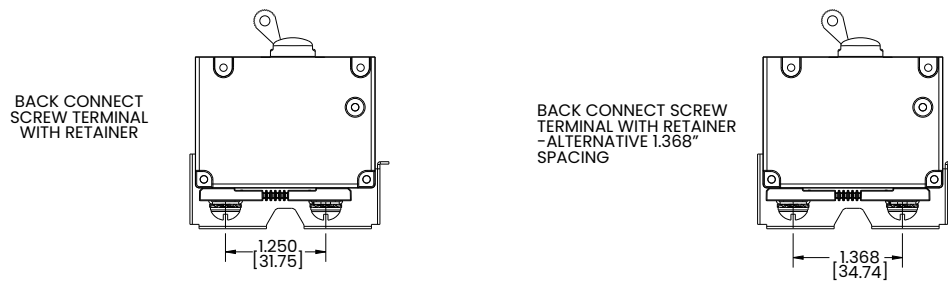
inches [millimeters]



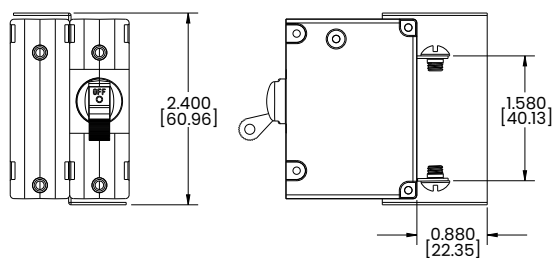
Notes:  
1 Tolerance ± 0.020 [0.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Dimensional Specs Handle

inches [millimeters]



J SERIES CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH 1.368" TERMINAL SPACING AND SCREW TERMINAL BARRIER



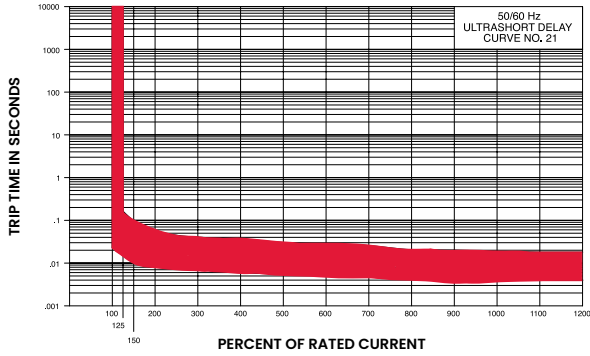
J SERIES CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH 1.250" TERMINAL SPACING AND Z-FOLD TERMINAL BARRIER

Notes:  
1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.

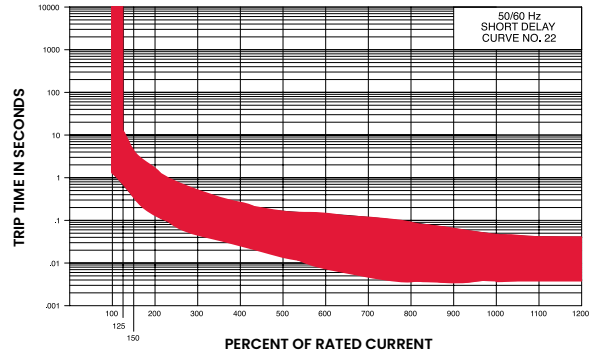
# Time Delay

AC

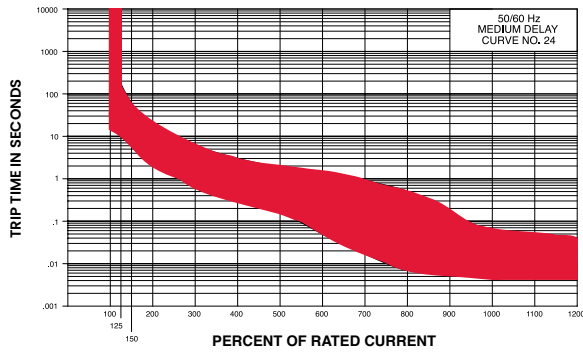
Ultrashort



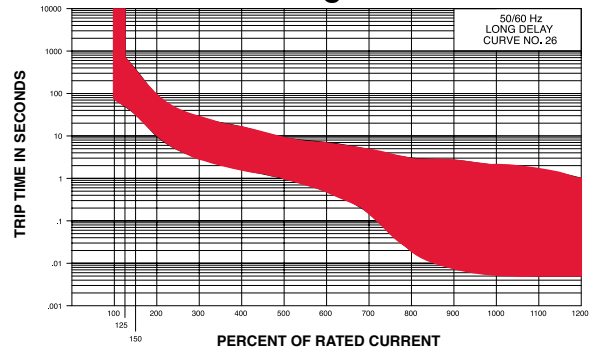
Short



Medium



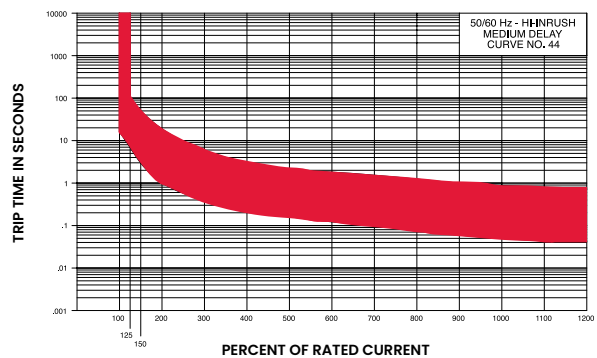
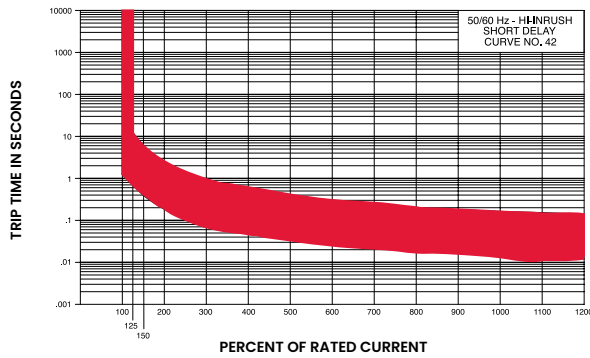
Long



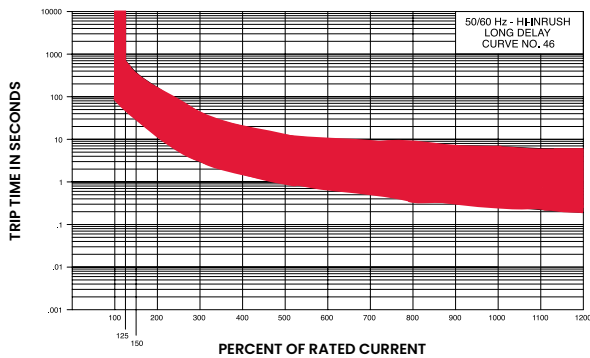
Short

High Inrush AC

Medium



Long



## Authorized Sales Representatives and Distributors

Click on a region of the map below to find your local representatives and distributors or visit [www.carlingtech.com/findarep](http://www.carlingtech.com/findarep).



## About Carling

Founded in 1920, Carling Technologies is a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic switches and assemblies, circuit breakers, electronic controls, power distribution units, and multiplexed power distribution systems. With six ISO9001 and IATF16949 registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling Technologies Sales, Service and Engineering teams do much more than manufacture electrical components, they engineer powerful solutions! To learn more about Carling please visit [www.carlingtech.com/company-profile](http://www.carlingtech.com/company-profile).

To view all of Carling's environmental, quality, health & safety certifications please visit [www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications](http://www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications).

© Carling Technologies, Inc.

11. Carling, Visi-Rocker are registered trademarks of Carling Technologies, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

# M-Series

Hydraulic-Magnetic Circuit Breaker

**PRODUCT WEBPAGE**

*request sample, configure part*



## Miniature Circuit Breaker

The M-Series hydraulic-magnetic circuit breakers offer high performance in a compact, front panel mount design. Multiple agency approvals and options for terminals, panel hardware and actuator styles allow for extensive design flexibility. Wiping contacts assure longevity. These miniature circuit breakers are available as a one to two or parallel pole configuration, rated from 0.02 to 50 amps, up to 250VAC/80VDC with a max IC of 1,000 amps; 600 amps TUV and 500 amps VDE.

<b>1-2</b>	<b>0.2-50</b>	<b>125/250</b>	<b>80</b>
Poles	Amps	VAC Max	VDC Max

## Typical Applications

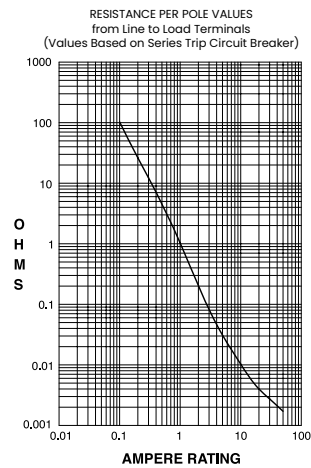
- Telecom
- Marine
- Power Supplies
- Transportation
- Generators
- Medical Equipment



# Tech Specs

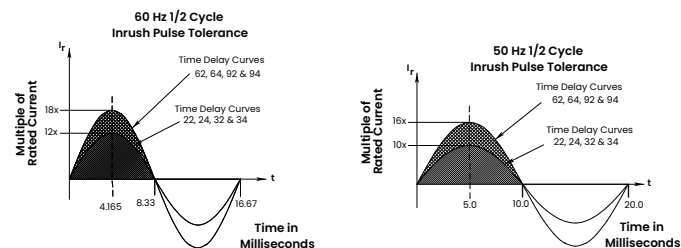
## Electrical

Maximum Voltage	125/250 VAC 50/60 Hz, 80 VDC (See Rating Tables.)
Current Ratings	Standard current coils: 0.100, 0.250, 0.500, 0.750, 1.00 thru 15.0 in 1 amp increments, 18.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0. Other ratings available - see Ordering Scheme.
Standard Voltage Coils	DC - 6V, 12V; AC - 120V, other ratings available, see ordering scheme.
Auxiliary Switch Rating	SPDT; 7A 250VAC, 7A (Res) 28VDC, 4A (Ind.) 28VDC, 0.25A 80VDC (Res) (silver contacts), 0.1A 125VAC (gold contacts).
Insulation Resistance	Minimum of 100 Megohms at 500 VDC.
Dielectric Strength	UL, CSA 1500V, 50/60 Hz for one minute between all electrically isolated terminals. M-Series Circuit Breakers comply with the 8mm spacing and 3750 V 50/60Hz dielectric requirements from hazardous voltage to operator accessible surfaces, per Publications IEC 380, 435, 950, EN 60950 and VDE 0805.
Resistance, Impedance	Values from Line to Load Terminal - based on Series Trip Circuit Breaker.



CURRENT (AMPS)	TOLERANCE (%)
0.10 - 20.0	± 25
20.1 - 50.0	± 35

## Pulse Tolerance Curves



## Mechanical

Endurance	10,000 ON-OFF operations @ 6 per minute with rated Current and Voltage.
Trip Free	All M-Series Circuit Breakers will trip on overload, even when actuator is forcibly held in the ON position.
Trip Indication	The actuator moves positively to the OFF position when an overload causes the circuit breaker to trip.

## Physical

Number of Poles	1 or 2
Internal Circuit Config.	Series with or without Auxiliary Switch. Switch Only with or without Auxiliary Switch.
Weight	Approximately 30 grams/pole (Approximately 1.07 ounces/pole)
Standard Colors	See Ordering Scheme

## Environmental

Designed in accordance with requirements of specification MIL PRF-55629 & MIL-STD-202G as follows:

Shock	Withstands 100 Gs, 6ms, sawtooth while carrying rated current per Method 213, Cond. I. Instantaneous curves tested at 80% of rated current.
Vibration	Withstands 0.060" excursion from 10-55 Hz, and 10 Gs 55-500 Hz, at rated current per Method 204C, Test Condition A. Instantaneous curves tested at 80% of rated current.
Moisture Resistance	Method 106D, i.e., ten 24-hour cycles @ + 25°C to +65°C, 80-98% RH.
Salt Spray	Method 101, Condition A (90-95% RH @ 5% NaCl Solution, 96 hrs).
Thermal Shock	Method 107D, Condition A (Five cycles @ -55°C to +25°C to +85°C to +25°C).
Operating Temperature	-40° C to +85° C
Chemical Resistance	Only the outside surfaces of the case and the handles may be cleaned with detergents or alcohol. Organic (hydrocarbon based) solvents are not recommended because they attack plastics. Caution should be taken when solvents are used to clean and remove flux from terminals. Lubricants should not be introduced into the handle/bushing openings

# Tech Specs

## Tables

**Table A:** Lists UL Recognized and CSA Accepted configurations & performance capabilities as a Component Supplementary Protector.

Component Supplementary Protectors												
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating		Poles Breaking	Short Circuit Capacity (Amps)				Application Codes	
	Max Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	General Purpose Amps		UL / CSA		Without Backup Fuse	UL	CSA	
							With Backup Fuse	Without Backup Fuse				
Series	32	DC	---	0.02 - 15	---	1	---	1000	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI		
				---	15.1 - 25				TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI		
	50 <sup>2</sup>			0.02 - 7.5	---	TC1, 2, OL0, UI			TC1, 2, OL0, UI			
				65	0.02 - 15	---			2	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	
	---				15.1 - 25	TC1, 2, OL0, UI				TC1, 2, OL0, UI		
	65 <sup>1,2</sup>			0.02 - 15	---	1			TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI		
		---	15.1 - 30	TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI							
	65	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 15	---	2	5000 <sup>3</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1		
				---	15.1 - 25				TC1, 2, OL0, C1	TC1, 2, OL0, C1		
	80 <sup>1</sup>			0.02 - 15	---	1			600	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	
				---	15.1 - 30					TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI	
	125			0.02 - 15	---	1			1000	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	
				---	15.1 - 30					TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI	
	250 <sup>2</sup>	1 - 30	---	2	1000	TC1, OL1, U2	TC3, OL1, U3					
		0.02 - 12	---			TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI					
	250	5000 <sup>4</sup>	---	1	---	TC1, 2, OL0, C1	TC1, 2, OL0, C1					
0.02 - 15			---			TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI					
1000		---	2	---	TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI						
		360			---	TC1, OL1, U2	TC3, OL1, U3					

**Notes:**

- 1 Polarity Sensitive
- 2 Available only with Special Catalog Number. Consult Factory.
- 3 Requires Branch Circuit Backup with a UL Listed type K-5 or RK-5 fuse rated 30 Amps maximum
- 4 Requires Branch Circuit Backup with a UL Listed type K-5 or RK-5 fuse rated 60 Amps maximum

**Table B:** Lists UL Recognized, CSA Accepted and TUV and VDE Certified configurations and performance capabilities as a Component Supplementary Protector.

Component Supplementary Protectors														
Circuit Configuration	Voltage			Current Rating		Poles Breaking	Short Circuit Capacity (Amps)				Application Codes			
	Max Rating	Frequency	Phase	Full Load Amps	General Purpose Amps		UL / CSA		VDE / TUV		UL	CSA		
							With Backup Fuse	Without Backup Fuse	With Backup Fuse	Without Backup Fuse				
Series	32	DC	---	0.02 - 15	---	1	---	1000	3000	500	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI		
				---	15.1 - 25						TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI		
	50 <sup>2</sup>			0.02 - 7.5	---	2					TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI		
				65	0.02 - 15						---	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	
	---				15.1 - 25	TC1, 2, OL0, UI					TC1, 2, OL0, UI			
	65 <sup>3</sup>			0.02 - 15	---	1					5000	---	TC1, 2, OL1, C1	TC1, 2, OL1, C1
		---	15.1 - 30	TC1, 2, OL0, C1	TC1, 2, OL0, C1									
	80 <sup>1</sup>	0.02 - 15	---	1	---	600 <sup>4</sup>	---	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI					
		---	15.1 - 30					TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI					
	125	50 / 60	1	0.02 - 15	---	1	---	1000	3000	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI			
				1 - 15	---					TC1, OL1, U2	TC3, OL1, U3			
	250			0.02 - 12	---	2				1000	3000	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	TC1, 2, OL1, UI	
				0.02 - 20	---							TC1, 2, OL0, UI	TC1, 2, OL0, UI	
	360			1 - 12	---	1				---	360	---	TC1, OL1, U2	TC3, OL1, U3

**Notes:**

- 1 Polarity Sensitive
- 2 Available only with Special Catalog Number. Consult Factory.
- 3 Requires Branch Circuit Backup with a UL Listed type K-5 or RK-5 fuse rated 30 Amps maximum
- 4 TUV only, not VDE
- 5 Requires backup protection with a thermal magnetic circuit breaker rated 32 amps and having a Type C trip characteristic per EN60898/DIN VDE 0641 (C32A) for ratings greater than 15amps, and a thermal magnetic circuit breaker rated 16 amps and having a Type C trip characteristic per EN60898/DIN VDE 0641 (C16A) for ratings 15 amps and less

# Tech Specs

## Tables

**Table C:** Lists UL489A Listed and TUV Certified configurations and performance capabilities for use in Communications Equipment.

UL489A Listed (Communications Equipment - Polarity Sensitive)						
Circuit Configuration	Voltage		Current Rating General Purpose Amps	Poles Breaking	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)	
	Max Rating	Frequency			Without Backup Fuse	
					UL489A	TUV
Series	80	DC	0.02 - 30	1	600	---
	65 <sup>1</sup>				1000	---
	80		0.10 - 30		600	600

Notes:  
1. Available only with Special Catalog Number

**Table D:** Lists UL489A Listed configurations and performance capabilities for use in Communications Equipment.

Parallel Pole Construction UL489A Listed (Communications Equipment - Polarity Sensitive)						
Circuit Configuration	Voltage		Current Rating General Purpose Amps	Poles Breaking	Interrupting Capacity (Amps)	
	Max Rating	Frequency			Without Backup Fuse	
					UL489A	
Series	80	DC	31 - 50	2	600	
	65 <sup>1</sup>				1000	

Notes:  
1. Available only with Special Catalog Number

## Agency Approvals

UL 1077

Component Recognition Program as Protectors, Supplementary (Guide CCN/QVNU2, File E75596)

UL 489A

Communications Equipment (Guide CCN/DITT, File E189195)

CSA Accepted

Component Supplementary Protector (Class 3215 30, File 047848 0 000)  
CSA Standard C22.2 No. 235

VDE Certified

EN60934, VDE 0642 under File 10537

TUV Certified

EN60934, under License No. R9671109

# Ordering Scheme Rocker – Parallel Pole

Sample Part Number

M E 2 - P - D2 - 650 - 5 - A 1 2 - B - T

Selection      1            2            3            4            5            6            7            8            9            10            11            12

## 1. SERIES

M

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

**Single Color**  
**A** Angled  
**B** Flat

**Two Color Visi**  
**D** Indicate ON  
**E** Indicate OFF

**Single Color Translucent**  
**F** Angled  
**G** Flat

STYLE	INDICATE - "ON" (CODE-D)	INDICATE - "OFF" (CODE-E)	FLAT (CODES-B&G)	ANGLED (CODES-A&F)
VERTICAL				
HORIZONTAL				

## 3. POLES

2 Two

## 4. CIRCUIT/ AUXILIARY SWITCH <sup>2</sup>

**P** Series Trip Current (Parallel Pole)  
**with Auxiliary Switch, Silver Contacts**

**Q** Series Trip Current (Parallel Pole) .110 x 0.20 Q.C

**with Auxiliary Switch, Gold Contacts**

**R** Series Trip Current (Parallel Pole) .110 x 0.20 Q.C

## 5. FREQUENCY & TIME DELAY

**D2** DC Short  
**D4** DC Medium

## 6. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES
631	31.000
635	35.000
640	40.000
645	45.000
650	50.000

## 7. TERMINAL <sup>9</sup>

**A** Push in Stud  
**5** 10-32 Screw (Bus Type)

## 8. ILLUMINATION

**Non-Illuminated**  
**A** Non-Illuminated

## 9. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Actuator Visi <sup>1</sup>	Legend
1 White	Black
2 Black	White
3 Red	White
4 Green	White
5 Blue	White
6 Yellow	Black
7 Gray	Black
8 Orange	Black

## 10. LEGEND

**2** ON - OFF Vertical  
**3** ON - OFF Horizontal  
**6** Dual Vertical  
**7** Dual Horizontal

## 11. BEZEL COLOR

**A** White without Rockerguard  
**B** Black without Rockerguard  
**G** Gray without Rockerguard

**1** White with Rockerguard  
**2** Black with Rockerguard  
**7** Gray with Rockerguard

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

**T** UL 489A Listed

Notes:

- 1** Reminder of Rocker same color as Visi  
**2** Aux Switch only available with screw terminals

[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

# Ordering Scheme

Handle/Pushbutton – Parallel Pole

Sample Part Number M M 2 - P - D2 - 650 - 5 - 1 B B - B - T

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

M

## 2. ACTUATOR <sup>1</sup>

M Paddle  
T Push-Pull

## 3. POLES

2 Two

## 4. CIRCUIT/ AUXILIARY SWITCH <sup>2</sup>

P Series Trip Current (Parallel Pole)  
with Auxiliary Switch, Silver Contacts  
Q Series Trip Current (Parallel Pole) .110 x 0.20 Q.C  
with Auxiliary Switch, Gold Contacts  
R Series Trip Current (Parallel Pole) .110 x 0.20 Q.C

## 5. FREQUENCY & TIME DELAY

D2 DC Short  
D4 DC Medium

## 6. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES
631	31.000
635	35.000
640	40.000
645	45.000
650	50.000

## 7. TERMINAL <sup>9</sup>

A Push in Stud  
5 10-32 Screw (Bus Type)

## 8. ACTUATOR COLOR & LEGEND

Handle	Push Button
1 White	A White
2 Black	B Black
3 Red	C Red
4 Green	D Green
5 Blue	E Blue
6 Yellow	F Yellow
7 Gray	G Gray
8 Orange	H Orange

## 9. FRONT PANEL HARDWARE

### Handle

A No outer Panel Hardware  
B Knurled Nut, Bright Nickel  
C Knurled Nut, Bright Nickel with Locking Ring  
D Knurled Nut, Black  
E Knurled Nut, Black with Locking Ring  
F Panel Dress, Bright Nickel  
G Panel Dress, Bright Nickel with Locking Ring  
H Panel Dress, Black  
J Panel Dress, Black with Locking Ring

### Push Button

1 No outer Panel Hardware  
2 Knurled Nut, Bright Nickel

## 10. LEGEND PLATE / BUTTON MARKING

### Handle Actuator Legend Plate

B ON - OFF Vertical  
C ON - OFF Horizontal

### Push-Pull Actuator Legend Plate

2 Rated Amps Horizontal  
3 Rated Amps Line Side Down  
4 Rated Amps Line Side Up

## 11. BUSHING COLOR

B Black

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

T UL 489A Listed

### Notes:

1 Aux Switch only available with screw terminals

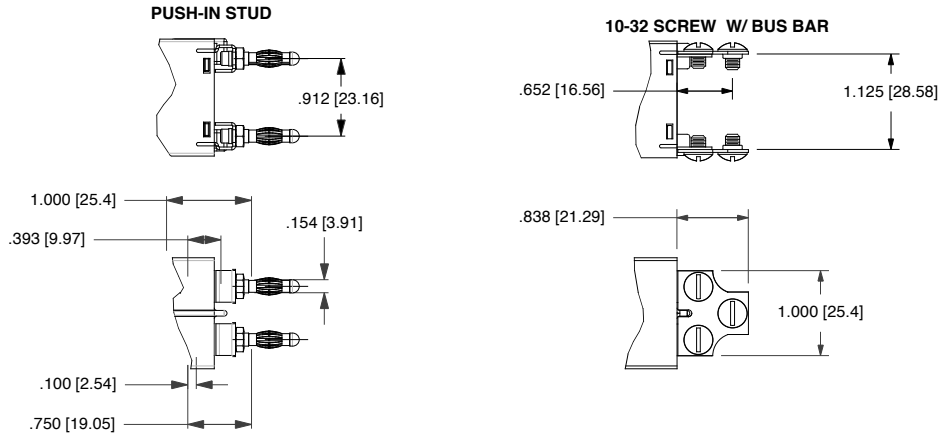
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

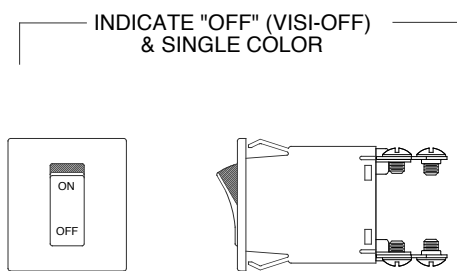
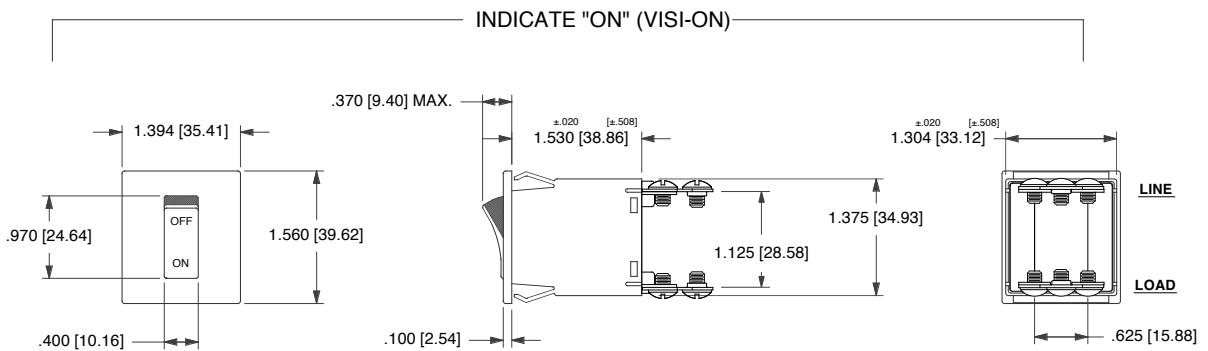
# Dimensional Specs Parallel Pole

inches [millimeters]

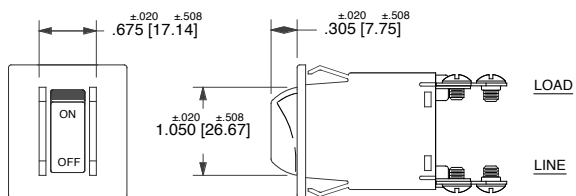
## PARALLEL POLE TERMINAL OPTIONS



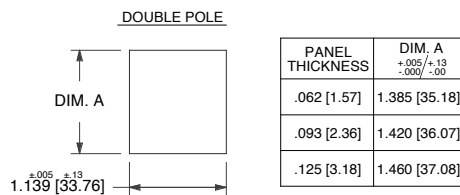
## ROCKER ACTUATOR DETAIL



## ROCKERGUARD CONFIGURATION



## PANEL CUT - OUT DETAIL (ROCKER)

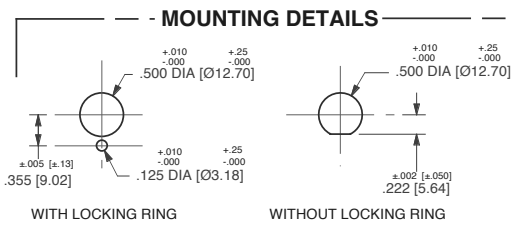
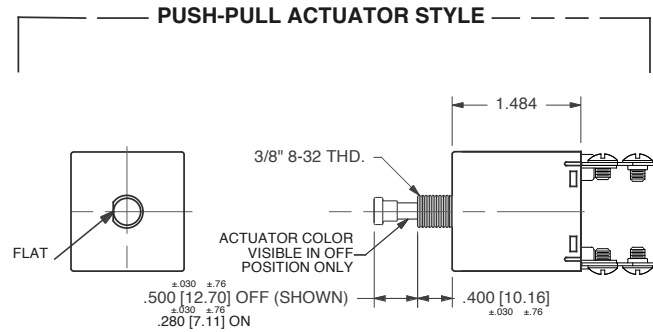
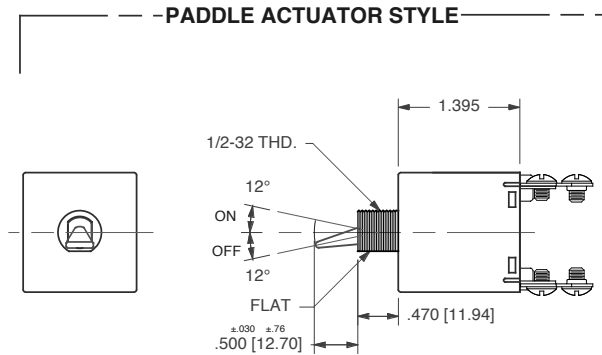


### Notes:

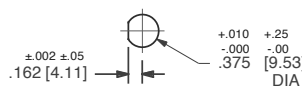
- 1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.10$  [25] unless otherwise specified.
- 2 Dimensions apply to both rocker styles.
- 3 I-o, on-off or dual legends available for vertical or horizontal mounting.
- 4 Notice that circuit breaker line and load terminal orientation on indicate "off" is opposite that of indicate "on".

# Dimensional Specs Parallel Pole

inches [millimeters]



**MOUNTING DETAILS**

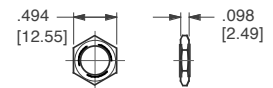


**PUSH-PULL, PUSH TO RESET**

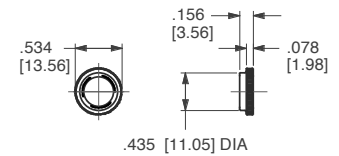


**SNAP-IN BUSHING**

**PANEL HARDWARE**

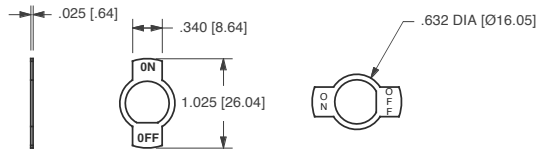


**HEX NUT**



**PANEL DRESS NUT**

**LEGEND PLATES**

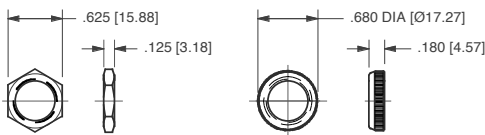


LEGEND CODE:

**B**

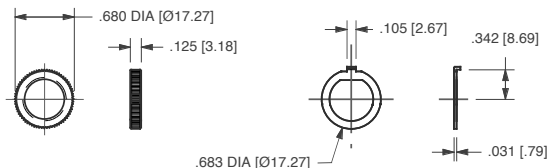
**C**

**PANEL HARDWARE**



**HEX NUT**

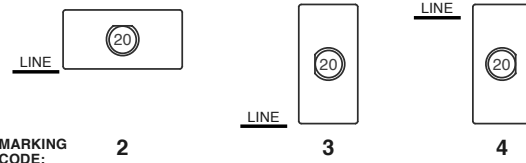
**PANEL DRESS NUT**



**KNURLED NUT**

**LOCKING RING**

**BUTTON MARKING ORIENTATION**



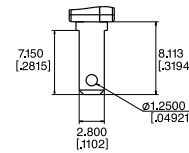
MARKING CODE:

**2**

**3**

**4**

**.110QC AUXILIARY SWITCH TERMINALS**



**Notes:**

- 1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.010$  [0.25] unless otherwise specified.
- 2 Dimensions apply to both rocker styles.
- 3 I-o, on-off or dual legends available for vertical or horizontal mounting.
- 4 Notice that circuit breaker line and load terminal orientation on indicate "off" is opposite that of indicate "on".

# Ordering Scheme

Rocker - UL 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number M G 2 - B - 34 - 620 - 1 - H C 6 - 7 - C

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

M

## 2. ACTUATOR 1

**Non-Illuminated single color**  
**A** Angled  
**B** Flat

**Two Color Visi-Rocker**  
**D** Indicate ON  
**E** Indicate OFF

**Illuminated single color**  
**F** Angled  
**G** Flat

STYLE	INDICATE - "ON" (CODE-D)	INDICATE - "OFF" (CODE-E)	FLAT (CODES-B&G)	ANGLED (CODES-A&F)
	VERTICAL			
HORIZONTAL				

## 3. POLES

1 One 2 Two

## 4. CIRCUIT 2

**without Auxiliary Switch**  
**A** Switch Only (no coil), Maintained Contacts  
**B** Series Trip (Current)

**with Auxiliary Switch, Silver Contacts**  
**M** Series Trip (Current) Aux Switch  
**P 3** Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**Q 3,4** Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**R 3,16** Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**S 3** Series Trip (Current)  
**T 3,4** Series Trip (Current)  
**U 3,16** Series Trip, Maintained Contacts

**with Auxiliary Switch, Gold Contacts**  
**2 3,4** Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**3 3,16** Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**4 3,4** Series Trip (Current)  
**5 3,16** Series Trip, Maintained Contacts  
**9** Series Trip (Current) Aux Switch

**Terminal Type:**  
**.110** QC x .020 QC  
**.080** Dia, Round Solder Turret  
**.058** Dia, Round Q.C.  
**.080** Dia x .020 Flat Q.C.  
**.060** Dia, Round Solder Turret  
**.058** Dia, Round Q.C.  
**.080** Dia x .020 Flat Q.C.

## 5. FREQUENCY & TIME DELAY

<b>03</b> DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only	<b>32</b> DC, 50/60Hz Short
<b>10</b> DC Instantaneous	<b>34</b> DC, 50/60Hz Medium
<b>12</b> DC Short	<b>62</b> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
<b>14</b> DC Medium	<b>64</b> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
<b>20</b> 50/60Hz Instantaneous	<b>72</b> DC, Short, High-inrush
<b>22</b> 50/60Hz Short	<b>74</b> DC, Medium, High-inrush
<b>24</b> 50/60Hz Medium	<b>92</b> DC, 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
<b>30</b> DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous	<b>94</b> DC, 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush

Voltage			Full Load Amp Rating		General Purpose Amps		Tungsten Lamp Rating		Poles Breaking
Max Rating	Frequency	Phase	Max Amps	Current Coil Rating Code	Max Amps	Choose Current Coil Rating Code	Max Amps	Current Coil Rating Code	
32	DC	-	15	615	25	625	-	-	1
50	DC	-	-	-	7.5	Consult Factory	-	-	1
65	DC	1	15	615	25	625	-	-	2
125	50/60Hz	1	15	615	25	625	15	615	1
250	50/60Hz	1	12	612	-	-	-	-	1
250	50/60Hz	1	15	615	25	625	-	-	2

### Notes:

- One actuator is located in the center of each multi-pole breaker.
- For Switch Only circuits, select Current Coil Rating from the above chart.
- One Auxiliary Switch is supplied per breaker. On two-pole breakers, standard Auxiliary Switch mounting is in pole one. Auxiliary Switch option limited to Series Trip & Switch Only circuits, & is not available in single pole illuminated breakers, or Back Connected Screw or Push-in Stud terminals.
- Mates with AMP .058" diameter pin receptacles: 60983-1 (gold plated) & 60983-2 (tin plated).
- For neon bulb applications at 120VAC @ 47K, 1/4 WATT and for 250VAC applications @ 150K, 1/4 WATT, external resistors must be supplied by customer.
- On Visi-Rockers, Visi portion of rocker cannot be the same color as bezel.
- For LED (DC or rectified AC) applications, LED is mounted in the center of the rocker actuator with electrical characteristics: 100 millicandela at 20mA; Maximum power dissipation = 75mW at 25°C; Maximum forward current = 25mA; Typical forward voltage = 2.1V at 20mA; Typical reverse current = 100uA at 3V. Customer supplies the proper external resistor limiting current to these values.
- Rocker color for LED's and green neon lamp must be clear, smoke gray, white translucent or match color of LED or neon lamp.
- Other colors available. Consult factory.
- TUV 20A, VDE 15A. UL Recognized and CSA Accepted to 30 amps.
- Screw Terminals or Push-in Stud recommended above 20 amps.
- TUV/VDE must have I-O or Dual Legends. Legend required on Visi-Rockers.
- 30 amp rating not available with delay's 30, 32, 34, 92 or 94.
- Screw Terminals are VDE certified only with use of ring terminal attached to wire.
- Terminal code A available with circuit codes A & B only.
- Printed circuit board available with UL recognized approval only.
- Auxiliary switch (flat Q.C.) available with UL recognized approvals only.

## 6. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES	225	0.250	420	2.000	710	10.500
020	0.020	230	0.300	522	2.250	611	11.000
025	0.025	235	0.350	425	2.500	711	11.500
030	0.030	240	0.400	527	2.750	612	12.000
035	0.035	245	0.450	430	3.000	712	12.500
040	0.040	250	0.500	435	3.500	613	13.000
045	0.045	255	0.550	440	4.000	614	14.000
050	0.050	260	0.600	445	4.500	615	15.000
055	0.055	265	0.650	450	5.000	616	16.000
060	0.060	270	0.700	455	5.500	617	17.000
065	0.065	275	0.750	460	6.000	618	18.000
070	0.070	280	0.800	465	6.500	620	20.000
075	0.075	285	0.850	470	7.000	622	22.000
080	0.080	290	0.900	475	7.500	624	24.000
085	0.085	295	0.950	480	8.000	625	25.000
090	0.090	410	1.000	485	8.500	630	30.000
095	0.095	512	1.250	490	9.000		
210	0.100	415	1.500	495	9.500		
215	0.150	517	1.750	610	10.000		
220	0.200						

## 7. TERMINAL

1 Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)	3 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) <sup>10</sup>
2 Screw 8-32 with Upturned Lugs <sup>10</sup>	A Push-In Stud <sup>14</sup>
	P Printed Circuit Board <sup>15</sup>

## 8. ROCKER ILLUMINATION

**Non-illuminated Neon**<sup>5</sup>  
without resistor, 120VAC/250VAC  
**LED**<sup>7,8</sup>  
without resistor  
with resistor, 4-8 VDC  
with resistor, 9-16 VDC

<b>A</b> Neon	Green Glow <sup>8</sup>	
<b>B</b> Red	Green	Amber
<b>D</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>E</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>M</b>

## 9. ACTUATOR & LEGEND COLOR

<b>Solid Color</b>	Actuator	Legend
1	White	Black
2	Black	White
3	Red	White
4	Green	White
5	Blue	White
6	Yellow	Black
7	Gray	Black
8	Orange	Black
<b>Visi-Rocker</b> <sup>6</sup>	Visi & Legend (remainder of rocker same color as bezel)	
1	White	
2	Black	
3	Red	
4	Green	
5	Blue	
6	Yellow	
7	Gray	
8	Orange	
<b>Illuminated</b> <sup>8</sup>	Actuator	Legend
<b>A</b>	Clear	White
<b>B</b>	Red Transparent	White
<b>C</b>	Green Transparent	White
<b>D</b>	Amber Transparent	White
<b>E</b>	Smoke Gray Transparent	White
<b>F</b>	White Translucent	Black

## 10. LEGEND

1 No Legend	5 I - O Horizontal
2 ON - OFF Vertical	6 Dual Vertical
3 ON - OFF Horizontal	7 Dual Horizontal
4 I - O Vertical	

## 11. BEZEL COLOR/STYLE 9

<b>Color</b>	without Rockerguard	with Rockerguard
White	<b>A</b>	<b>1</b>
Black	<b>B</b>	<b>2</b>
Gray	<b>G</b>	<b>7</b>

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL

<b>C</b>	UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
<b>D</b>	VDE Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
<b>E</b>	TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted

Configure Complete Part Number >

Browse Standard Parts >



# Ordering Scheme

Rocker - UL 489A Listed & 1077 Recognized

Sample Part Number **M A 1 - B - 14 - 620 - 1 - A 1 6 - 2 - J**

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

M

## 2. ACTUATOR 1

Non-Illuminated single color		Two Color Visi-Rocker		Illuminated single color		
A Angled		D Indicate ON		F Angled		
B Flat		E Indicate OFF		G Flat		
STYLE	INDICATE - "ON" (CODE-D)	INDICATE - "OFF" (CODE-E)	FLAT (CODES-B&G)	ANGLED (CODES-A&F)		
VERTICAL						
HORIZONTAL						

## 3. POLES

1 One

## 4. CIRCUIT 2

without Auxiliary Switch		Terminal Type:	
B	Series Trip (Current)		.110 QC x .020 QC
with Auxiliary Switch, Silver Contacts			.060 Dia, Round Solder Turret
M	Series Trip (Current) Aux Switch		.058 Dia, Round Q.C.
S	Series Trip (Current)		.080 Dia x .020 Flat Q.C.
T 3,4	Series Trip (Current)		
U 3,16	Series Trip, Maintained Contacts		
with Auxiliary Switch, Gold Contacts			.058 Dia, Round Q.C.
4 3,4	Series Trip (Current)		.080 Dia x .020 Flat Q.C.
5 3,16	Series Trip, Maintained Contacts		.110 QC x .020 QC
9	Series Trip (Current) Aux Switch		

## 5. FREQUENCY & TIME DELAY

10	DC Instantaneous	72	DC, Short, High-inrush
12	DC Short	74	DC, Medium, High-inrush
14	DC Medium		

## 6. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	225	0.250	420	2.000	710	10.500
025	0.025	230	0.300	522	2.250	611	11.000
030	0.030	235	0.350	425	2.500	711	11.500
035	0.035	240	0.400	527	2.750	612	12.000
040	0.040	245	0.450	430	3.000	712	12.500
045	0.045	250	0.500	435	3.500	613	13.000
050	0.050	255	0.550	440	4.000	614	14.000
055	0.055	260	0.600	445	4.500	615	15.000
060	0.060	265	0.650	450	5.000	616	16.000
065	0.065	270	0.700	455	5.500	617	17.000
070	0.070	275	0.750	460	6.000	618	18.000
075	0.075	280	0.800	465	6.500	620	20.000
080	0.080	285	0.850	470	7.000	622	22.000
085	0.085	290	0.900	475	7.500	624	24.000
090	0.090	295	0.950	480	8.000	625	25.000
095	0.095	410	1.000	485	8.500	630	30.000
210	0.100	512	1.250	490	9.000		
215	0.150	415	1.500	495	9.500		
220	0.200	517	1.750	610	10.000		

## 7. TERMINAL 9

1	Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)	3	Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) <sup>10</sup>
2	Screw 8-32 with Upturned Lugs <sup>10</sup>	A	Push-In Stud <sup>14</sup>
		P	Printed Circuit Board <sup>15</sup>

## 8. ROCKER ILLUMINATION

Non-illuminated Neon <sup>4</sup>		A	Green Glow <sup>8</sup>
without resistor, 120VAC/250VAC		B	C
LED <sup>7,8</sup>		Red	Green Amber
without resistor		D	G K
with resistor, 4-8 VDC		E	H L
with resistor, 9-16 VDC		F	J M

## 9. ACTUATOR & LEGEND COLOR

<b>Solid Color</b>	Actuator	Legend
1	White	Black
2	Black	White
3	Red	White
4	Green	White
5	Blue	White
6	Yellow	Black
7	Gray	Black
8	Orange	Black
<b>Visi-Rocker <sup>6</sup></b>	Visi & Legend (remainder of rocker same color as bezel)	
1	White	
2	Black	
3	Red	
4	Green	
5	Blue	
6	Yellow	
7	Gray	
8	Orange	
<b>Illuminated <sup>7</sup></b>	Actuator	Legend
A	Clear	White
B	Red Transparent	White
C	Green Transparent	White
D	Amber Transparent	White
E	Smoke Gray Transparent	White
F	White Translucent	Black

## 10. LEGEND

1	No Legend	5	I - O Horizontal
2	ON - OFF Vertical	6	Dual Vertical
3	ON - OFF Horizontal	7	Dual Horizontal
4	I - O Vertical		

## 11. BEZEL COLOR/STYLE

Color	without Rockerguard	with Rockerguard
White	A	1
Black	B	2
Gray	G	7

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL 9

J	UL 489A Listed & TUV Certified
M	UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
N	TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
T	UL 489A Listed

### Notes:

- One actuator is located in the center of each multi-pole breaker.
- One Auxiliary Switch is supplied per breaker. Auxiliary Switch option limited to Series Trip & Switch Only circuits, and is not available in single pole illuminated breakers, or with Back Connected Screw or Push-in Stud terminals.
- Mates with AMP .058" diameter pin receptacles: 60983-1 (gold plated) & 60983-1 (tin plated).
- For neon bulb applications at 120VAC @ 47K, 1/4 WATT and for 250VAC applications @ 150K, 1/4 WATT, external resistors must be supplied by customer.
- For LED (DC or rectified AC) applications, LED is mounted in the center of the rocker actuator with electrical characteristics as follows: 100 millicandela at 20mA; Maximum power dissipation = 75mW at 25°C; Maximum forward current = 25mA; Typical forward voltage = 2.1V at 20mA; Typical reverse current = 100uA at 3V. Customer supplies the proper external resistor limiting current to these values.
- On Visi-Rocker breakers, Visi portion of rocker cannot be the same color as the bezel.
- Rocker color for LED's and green neon lamp must be clear, smoke gray, white translucent or match color of LED or neon lamp.
- Other colors available. Consult factory.
- UL Recognized, CSA Accepted, UL489A Listed, and TUV Certified to 30 amps. Screw Terminals recommended above 20 amps. Polarity Sensitive Construction
- UL489A Listed must have ON-OFF or Dual legends. TUV Certified approvals must have I - O or Dual legends.
- Terminal code A available with circuit codes A & B only.
- Printed circuit board available with UL recognized approval only.
- Auxiliary switch (flat Q.C.) available with UL recognized approvals only.

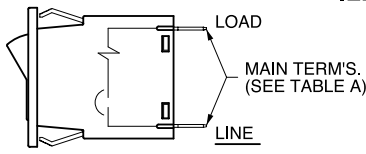
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

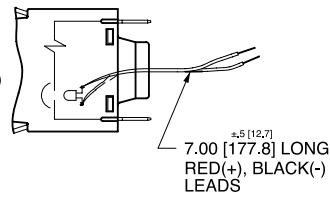
# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams Rocker

inches [millimeters]

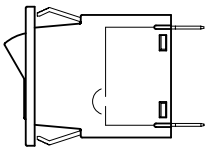
## SERIES TRIP



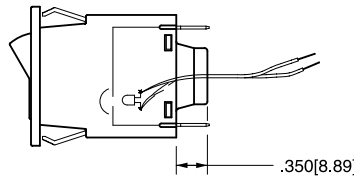
## SERIES TRIP W/ ILLUMINATED ROCKER



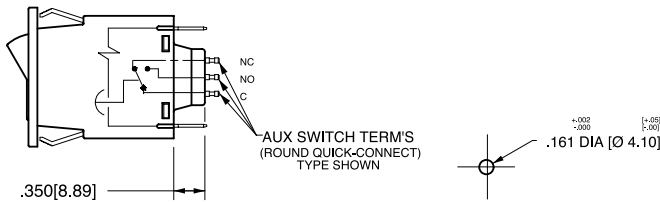
## SWITCH ONLY



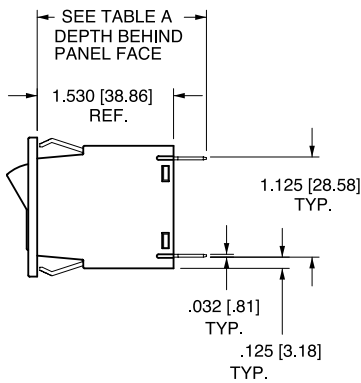
## SWITCH ONLY W/ ILLUMINATED ROCKER



## SERIES TRIP W/ AUXILIARY SWITCH

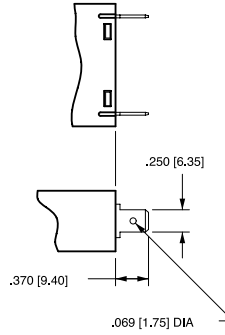


PUSH-IN STUD MATING HOLE

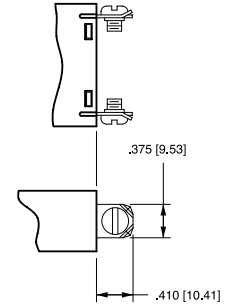


## TERMINAL DIMENSIONAL DETAIL

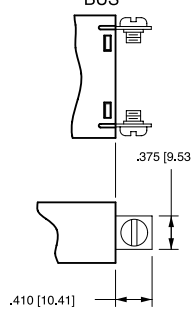
### TAB (Q.C.) TERMINAL



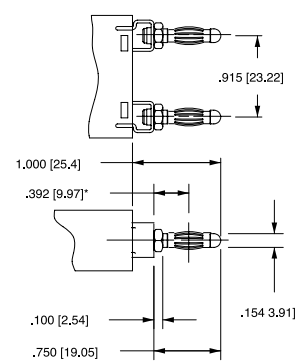
### SCREW TERMINAL #8-32 WITH UPTURNED LUGS



### SCREW TERMINAL #8-32 BUS

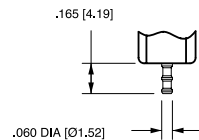


### PUSH-IN STUD TERMINAL

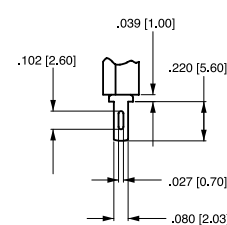


\*CENTERLINE OF PUSH-IN STUD CONTACT AREA

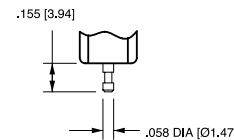
## AUXILIARY SWITCH TERMINALS



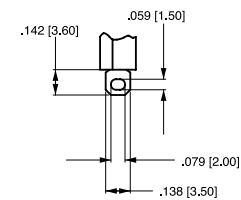
### DOUBLE SOLDER TURRET TYPE



### .080 [2.03] X .020 [.51] FLAT QUICK-CONNECT TYPE



### ROUND QUICK-CONNECT TYPE



### FLAT SOLDER LUG TYPE

\*AVAILABLE THROUGH SPECIAL CATALOG PART NUMBER

### .110 QC

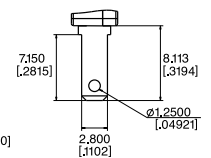


TABLE - A		
TERMINAL DESCRIPTION		DEPTH BEHIND PANEL FACE
MAIN	TAB (Q.C.)	1.900 [48.26]
	SCREW (#8-32)**	1.940 [49.28]
	PUSH-IN STUD	2.530 [64.26]
*AUX. SWITCH	DOUBLE SOLDER TURRET TYPE	2.045 [51.94]
	ROUND Q.C. TYPE	2.035 [51.69]
	FLAT QUICK CONNECT	2.139 [54.33]
	FLAT SOLDER LUG	2.022 [51.36]

\* AUX. SWITCH IS NOT AVAILABLE ON SINGLE POLE ILLUMINATED UNITS. WHEN CALLED FOR ON MULTI-POLE UNITS, ONLY ONE AUX. SWITCH IS NORMALLY SUPPLIED, MOUNTED AS SHOWN ON CLA-8003.

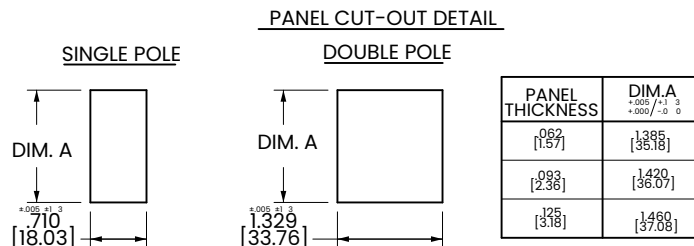
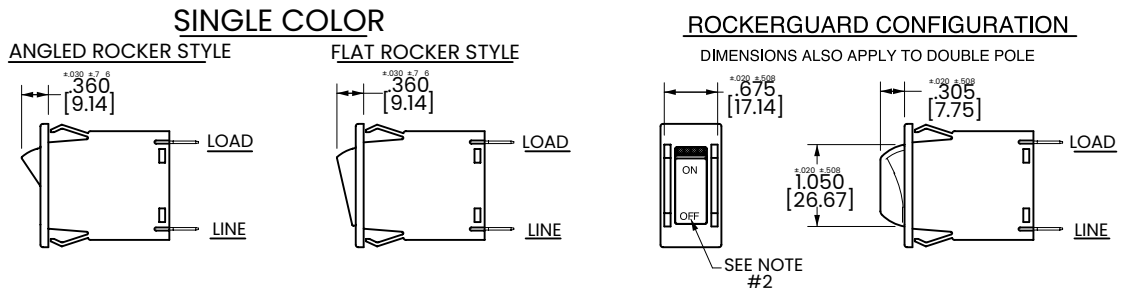
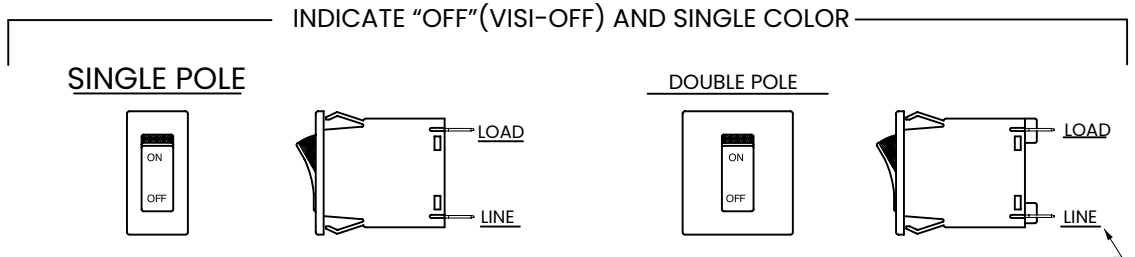
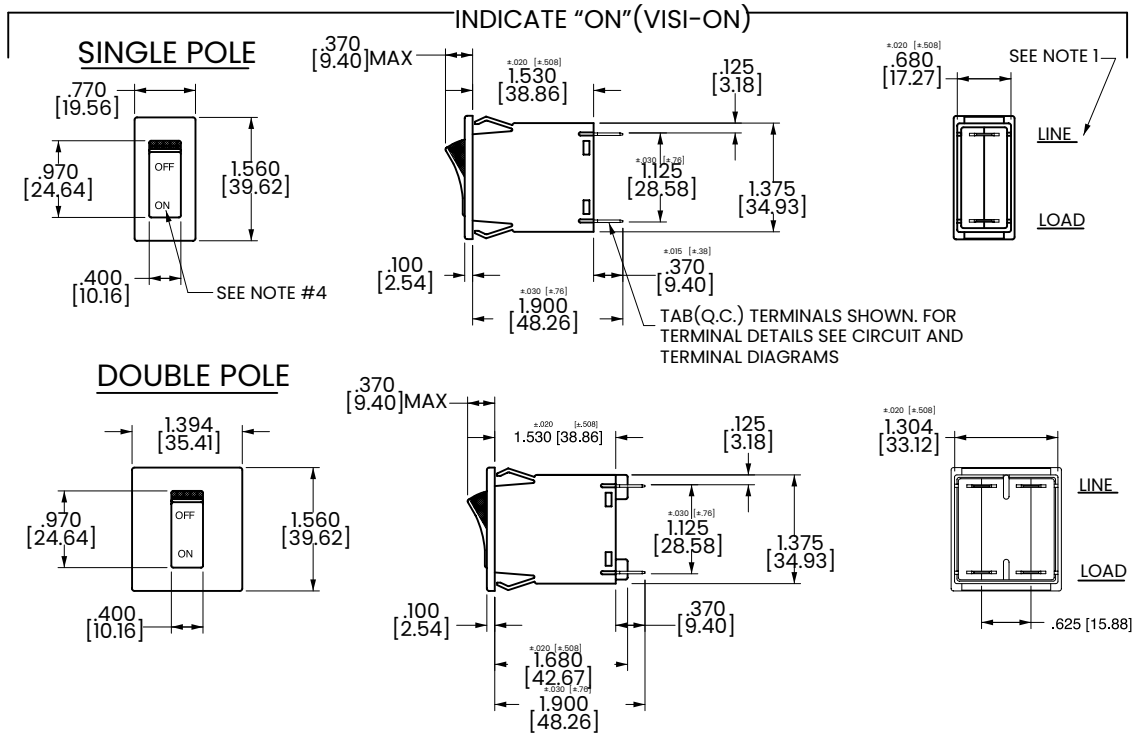
\*\* RECOMMENDED TIGHTENING TORQUE 12-15 IN LBS [1.4-2.7 NM]

### Notes:

- 1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.
- 2 Schematic shown represents current trip circuit.

# Dimensional Specs Rocker

inches [millimeters]

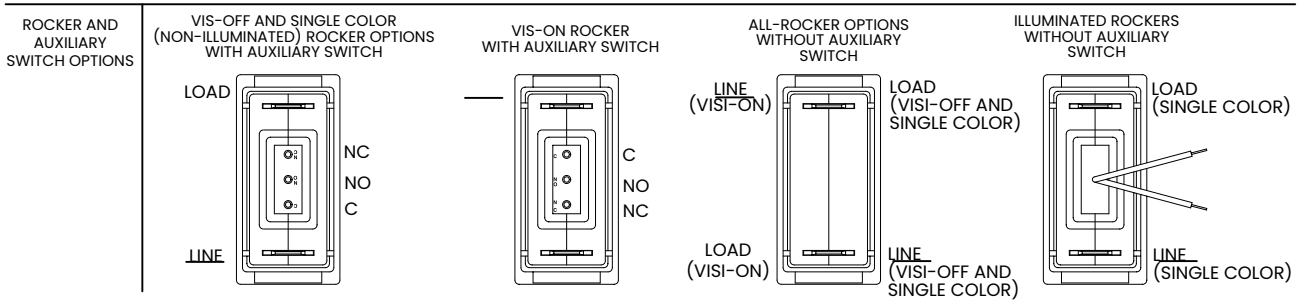


- Notes:
- 1 Dimensions apply to all variations shown. Notice that circuit breaker line & load terminal orientation on indicate OFF is opposite of indicate ON.
  - 2 I-O, ON-OFF or dual legends available for vertical or horizontal mounting. For pole orientation with horizontal legend, rotate front view clockwise 90°.
  - 3 Tolerance ± 0.20 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

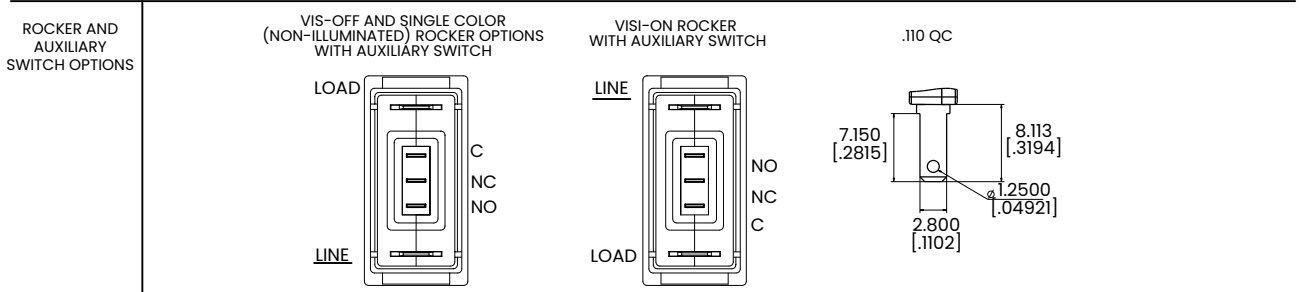
# Supplementary Diagrams Rocker

## ONE POLE

### SINGLE POLE/ROCKER BREAKERS SHOWN WITH DOUBLE SOLDER TURRET AND ROUND QC AUX.SWITCH TERMINALS

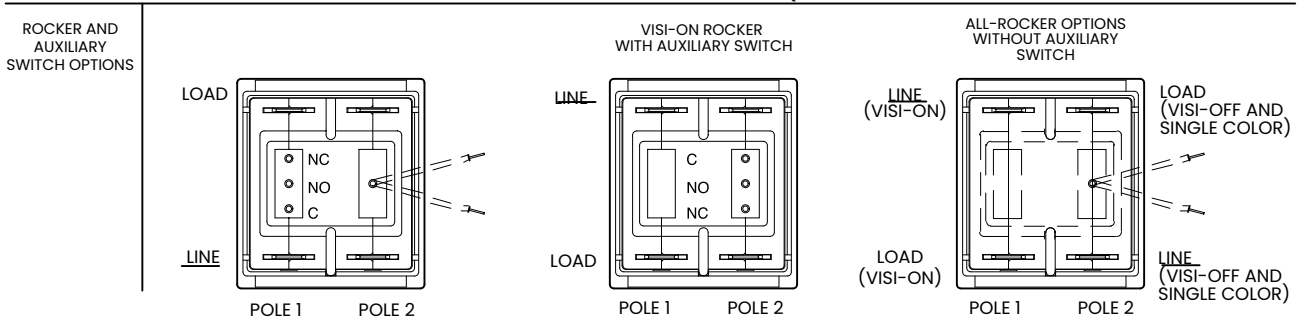


### SINGLE POLE/ROCKER BREAKERS SHOWN WITH FLAT QC AND FLAT SOLDER LUG AUX.SWITCH TERMINALS

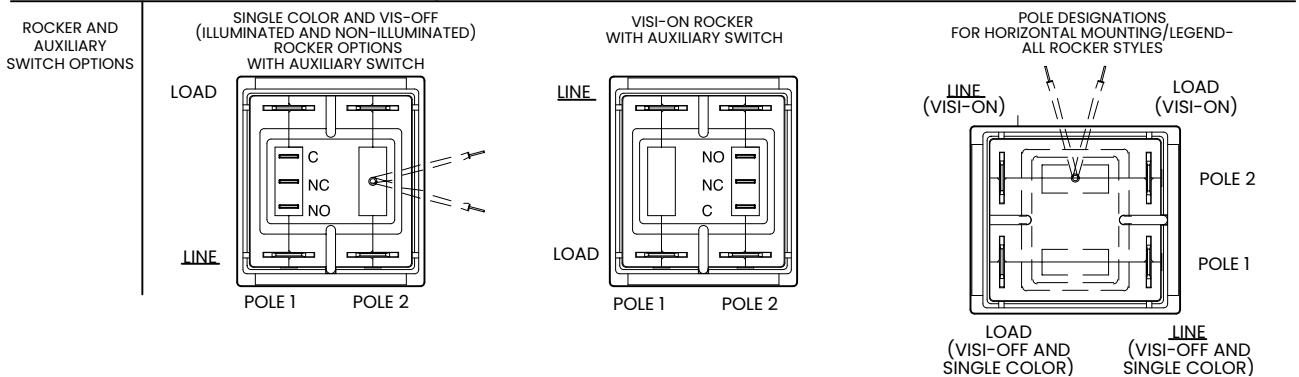


## TWO POLE

### DOUBLE POLE/ROCKER BREAKERS SHOWN WITH DOUBLE SOLDER TURRET AND ROUND QC AUX.SWITCH TERMINALS



### DOUBLE POLE/ROCKER BREAKERS SHOWN WITH FLAT QC AND FLAT SOLDER LUG AUX.SWITCH TERMINALS



# Ordering Scheme

Handle/Pushbutton - UL 1077 Recognized



Sample Part Number **M M 1 - B - 34 - 260 - 1 - 1 B B - C - B**

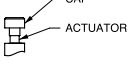

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12



## 1. SERIES

M

## 2. ACTUATOR 1

**Handle**  
**M** Paddle  **N** Baton 

**Push Button**  
**T** Push-Pull  **U** Push To Reset 

**Push Button with Snap-In Mounting**  
**V** Push-Pull  **W** Push To Reset 

## 3. POLES

1 One 2 Two

## 4. CIRCUIT 2

**without Auxiliary Switch**  
**A** Switch Only (no coil), Maintained Contacts  
**B** Series Trip (Current)

**with Auxiliary Switch, Silver Contacts**  
**M** Series Trip (Current) Aux Switch  
**P** 3 Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**Q** 3,4 Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**R** 3,13 Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**S** 3 Series Trip (Current)  
**T** 3,4 Series Trip (Current)  
**U** 3,13 Series Trip, Maintained Contacts

**with Auxiliary Switch, Gold Contacts**  
**2** 3,4 Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**3** 3,13 Switch Only, Maintained Contacts  
**4** 3,4 Series Trip (Current)  
**5** 3,13 Series Trip, Maintained Contacts  
**9** Series Trip (Current) Aux Switch

**Terminal Type:**  
**.110** QC x .020 QC  
**.060** Dia, Round Solder Turret  
**.058** Dia, Round Q.C.  
**.080** Dia x .020 Flat Q.C.  
**.060** Dia, Round Solder Turret  
**.058** Dia, Round Q.C.  
**.080** Dia x .020 Flat Q.C.

## 5. FREQUENCY & TIME DELAY

<b>03</b> DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only	<b>32</b> DC, 50/60Hz Short
<b>10</b> DC Instantaneous	<b>34</b> DC, 50/60Hz Medium
<b>12</b> DC Short	<b>62</b> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
<b>14</b> DC Medium	<b>64</b> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
<b>20</b> 50/60Hz Instantaneous	<b>72</b> DC, Short, High-inrush
<b>22</b> 50/60Hz Short	<b>74</b> DC, Medium, High-inrush
<b>24</b> 50/60Hz Instantaneous	<b>92</b> DC, 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
<b>30</b> DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous	<b>94</b> DC, 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush

Max Rating	Voltage		Full Load Amp Rating		General Purpose Amps		Tungsten Lamp Rating		Poles Breaking
	Frequency	Phase	Max Amps	Current Coil Rating Code	Max Amps	Choose Current Coil Rating Code	Max Amps	Current Coil Rating Code	
32	DC	-	15	615	25	625	-	-	1
50	DC	-	-	-	7.5	Consult Factory	-	-	1
65	DC	1	15	615	25	625	-	-	2
125	50/60Hz	1	15	615	25	625	15	615	1
250	50/60Hz	1	12	612	-	-	-	-	1
250	50/60Hz	1	15	615	25	625	-	-	2

### Notes:

- One actuator is located in the center of each multi-pole breaker. Actuator codes V & W limited to single pole breakers only.
- Switch Only circuits are not available with Push-To-Reset actuators. For Switch Only circuits, select Current Coil Rating from the above chart.
- One Auxiliary Switch is supplied per breaker. On two-pole breakers, standard Auxiliary Switch mounting is in pole one. Auxiliary Switch option limited to Series Trip and Switch Only circuits. Not available with back connect screw or push-in stud terminals.
- Mates with AMP .058" diameter pin receptacles including 60983-1 (gold plated) and 60983-2 (tin plated).
- Actuator color is only visible in the OFF position on Push-Pull actuators.
- All units except snap-in mounting have one hex nut installed on bushing for use behind the panel.
- Other colors available. Consult factory.
- TUV 20A, VDE 15A, UL Recognized and CSA Accepted to 30 amps.
- Screw Terminals or Push-in Stud recommended above 20 amps.
- 30 amp rating not available with delay's 30, 32, 34, 92 or 94.
- Screw Terminals are VDE certified only with use of ring terminal attached to wire.
- Terminal code A available with circuit codes A & B only.
- Printed circuit board available with UL recognized approval only.
- Auxiliary switch (flat Q.C.) available with UL recognized approvals only.

## 6. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES	225	0.250	420	2,000	710	10,500
020	0.020	230	0.300	522	2,250	611	11,000
025	0.025	235	0.350	425	2,500	711	11,500
030	0.030	240	0.400	527	2,750	612	12,000
035	0.035	245	0.450	430	3,000	712	12,500
040	0.040	250	0.500	435	3,500	613	13,000
045	0.045	255	0.550	440	4,000	614	14,000
050	0.050	260	0.600	445	4,500	615	15,000
055	0.055	265	0.650	450	5,000	616	16,000
060	0.060	270	0.700	455	5,500	617	17,000
065	0.065	275	0.750	460	6,000	618	18,000
070	0.070	280	0.800	465	6,500	620	20,000
075	0.075	285	0.850	470	7,000	622	22,000
080	0.080	290	0.900	475	7,500	624	24,000
085	0.085	295	0.950	480	8,000	625	25,000
090	0.090	410	1,000	485	8,500	630	30,000
095	0.095	512	1,250	490	9,000		
210	0.100	415	1,500	495	9,500		
215	0.150	517	1,750	610	10,000		
220	0.200						

## 7. TERMINAL 9

1 Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)	3 Screw 8-32 (Bus Type) <sup>10</sup>
2 Screw 8-32 with Upturned Lugs <sup>10</sup>	A Push-in Stud <sup>11</sup>
	P Printed Circuit Board <sup>12</sup>

## 8. ROCKER ILLUMINATION

Gloss Handle	Push-Button	Actuator Color
1	A	White
2	B	Black
3	C	Red
4	D	Green
5	E	Blue
6	F	Yellow
8	H	Orange

## 9. ACTUATOR & LEGEND COLOR

	Handle	Push-Button
No outer Panel Hardware	A	1
<b>Knurled Nut</b>		
Bright nickel	B	2
Bright nickel with locking ring	C	
Black	D	
Black with locking ring	E	
<b>Panel Dress Nut</b>		
Bright nickel	F	
Bright nickel with locking ring	G	
Black	H	
Black with locking ring	J	

## 10. LEGEND

**Handle Actuator Legend Plate (Actuator Styles M & N)**  
**A** No Legend Plate  
**B** ON - OFF Vertical  
**C** ON - OFF Horizontal  
**D** I - O Vertical  
**E** I - O Horizontal

**Push-Pull Actuator Button Cap (Actuator Styles T & V)**  
**1** No Marking  
**2** Rated Amps Horizontal  
**3** Rated Amps Line Side Down  
**4** Rated Amps Line Side Up

**Push-to-Reset Actuator Button (Actuator Styles U & W)**  
**1** No Marking

## 11. BUSHING COLOR 7

B Black

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL 8

C	UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
D	VDE Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted
E	TUV Certified, UL Recognized & CSA Accepted

# Ordering Scheme

Handle/Pushbutton - UL 489A Listed & 1077 Recognized



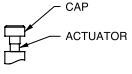



Sample Part Number M M 1 - B - 14 - 620 - 1 - 1 B B - B - J

Selection 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

## 1. SERIES

M

## 2. ACTUATOR 1

**Handle**  
**M** Paddle  **N** Baton   
**Push Button**  
**T** Push-Pull  **U** Push To Reset   
**Push Button with Snap-In Mounting**  
**V** Push-Pull  **W** Push To Reset 

## 3. POLES

1 One

## 4. CIRCUIT 2

**without Auxiliary Switch**  
**B** Series Trip (Current)  
**with Auxiliary Switch, Silver Contacts**  
**M** Series Trip (Current) Aux Switch  
**S** 3 Series Trip (Current)  
**T** 3,4 Series Trip (Current)  
**U** 3,13 Series Trip, Maintained Contacts  
**with Auxiliary Switch, Gold Contacts**  
**4** 3,4 Series Trip (Current)  
**5** 3,13 Series Trip, Maintained Contacts  
**9** Series Trip (Current) Aux Switch

**Terminal Type:**  
**.110** QC x .020 QC  
**.060** Dia, Round Solder Turret  
**.058** Dia, Round Q.C.  
**.080** Dia x .020 Flat Q.C.  
**.058** Dia, Round Q.C.  
**.080** Dia x .020 Flat Q.C.  
**.110** QC x .020 QC

## 5. FREQUENCY & TIME DELAY

<b>03</b> DC 50/60Hz, Switch Only	<b>32</b> DC, 50/60Hz Short
<b>10</b> DC Instantaneous	<b>34</b> DC, 50/60Hz Medium
<b>12</b> DC Short	<b>62</b> 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
<b>14</b> DC Medium	<b>64</b> 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush
<b>20</b> 50/60Hz Instantaneous	<b>72</b> DC, Short, High-inrush
<b>22</b> 50/60Hz Short	<b>74</b> DC, Medium, High-inrush
<b>24</b> 50/60Hz Medium	<b>92</b> DC, 50/60Hz Short, High-inrush
<b>30</b> DC, 50/60Hz Instantaneous	<b>94</b> DC, 50/60Hz Medium, High-inrush

## 6. CURRENT RATING (AMPERES)

CODE	AMPERES						
020	0.020	225	0.250	420	2.000	710	10.500
025	0.025	230	0.300	522	2.250	611	11.000
030	0.030	235	0.350	425	2.500	711	11.500
035	0.035	240	0.400	527	2.750	612	12.000
040	0.040	245	0.450	430	3.000	712	12.500
045	0.045	250	0.500	435	3.500	613	13.000
050	0.050	255	0.550	440	4.000	614	14.000
055	0.055	260	0.600	445	4.500	615	15.000
060	0.060	265	0.650	450	5.000	616	16.000
065	0.065	270	0.700	455	5.500	617	17.000
070	0.070	275	0.750	460	6.000	618	18.000
075	0.075	280	0.800	465	6.500	620	20.000
080	0.080	285	0.850	470	7.000	622	22.000
085	0.085	290	0.900	475	7.500	624	24.000
090	0.090	295	0.950	480	8.000	625	25.000
095	0.095	410	1.000	485	8.500	630	30.000
210	0.100	512	1.250	490	9.000		
215	0.150	415	1.500	495	9.500		
220	0.200	517	1.750	610	10.000		

## 7. TERMINAL 9

<b>1</b> Push-On 0.250 Tab (Q.C.)	<b>3</b> Screw 8-32 (Bus Type)
<b>2</b> Screw 8-32 with Upturned Lugs	<b>A</b> Push-in Stud <sup>10</sup>
	<b>P</b> Printed Circuit Board <sup>11</sup>

## 8. ROCKER ILLUMINATION

Gloss Handle	Push-Button	Actuator Color
<b>1</b>	<b>A</b>	White
<b>2</b>	<b>B</b>	Black
<b>3</b>	<b>C</b>	Red
<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	Green
<b>5</b>	<b>E</b>	Blue
<b>6</b>	<b>F</b>	Yellow
<b>8</b>	<b>H</b>	Orange

## 9. ACTUATOR & LEGEND COLOR

	Handle	Push-Button
No outer Panel Hardware	<b>A</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Knurled Nut</b>		
Bright nickel	<b>B</b>	<b>2</b>
Bright nickel with locking ring	<b>C</b>	
Black	<b>D</b>	
Black with locking ring	<b>E</b>	
<b>Panel Dress Nut</b>		
Bright nickel	<b>F</b>	
Bright nickel with locking ring	<b>G</b>	
Black	<b>H</b>	
Black with locking ring	<b>J</b>	

## 10. LEGEND

**Handle Actuator Legend Plate (Actuator Styles M & N)**  
**A** No Legend Plate  
**B** ON - OFF Vertical  
**C** ON - OFF Horizontal  
**D** I - O Vertical  
**E** I - O Horizontal  
**Push-Pull Actuator Button Cap (Actuator Styles T & V)**  
**1** No Marking  
**2** Rated Amps Horizontal  
**3** Rated Amps Line Side Down  
**4** Rated Amps Line Side Up  
**Push-to-Reset Actuator Button (Actuator Styles U & W)**  
**1** No Marking

## 11. BUSHING COLOR 7

**B** Black

## 12. AGENCY APPROVAL 9

<b>J</b> UL 489A Listed, TUV Certified
<b>M</b> UL Recognized, CSA Accepted
<b>N</b> UL Recognized, TUV Certified
<b>T</b> UL 489A Listed

- One actuator is located in the center of each multi-pole breaker. Actuator codes V & W limited to single pole breakers only.
- One Auxiliary Switch is supplied per breaker. On two-pole breakers, standard Auxiliary Switch mounting is in pole one. Auxiliary Switch option limited to Series Trip and Switch Only circuits.  
Not available with Back Connected Screw or Push-in Stud terminals.
- Mates with AMP .058" diameter pin receptacles including 60983-1 (gold plated) and 60983-3 (tin plated).
- Screw terminals or Push-in Stud recommended above 20 amps.
- Actuator color is only visible in the OFF position on Push-Pull actuators.
- All units have one hex nut installed on bushing for use behind the panel.
- Other colors available. Consult factory.
- Not available with UL489A Listed breakers.
- UL Recognized, CSA Accepted and UL Listed to 30 amps.  
Polarity Sensitive Construction
- Terminal code A available with circuit codes A & B only.
- Printed circuit board available with UL recognized approval only.
- Auxiliary switch (flat Q.C.) available with UL recognized approvals only.

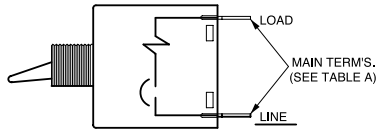
[Configure Complete Part Number >](#)

[Browse Standard Parts >](#)

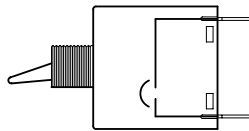
# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams Handle

inches [millimeters]

## SERIES TRIP



## SWITCH ONLY



## SERIES TRIP W/ AUXILIARY SWITCH

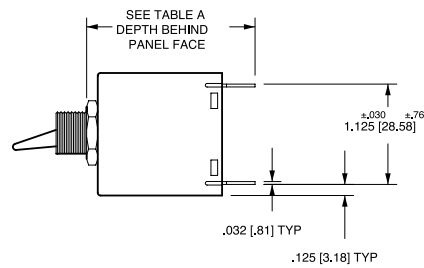
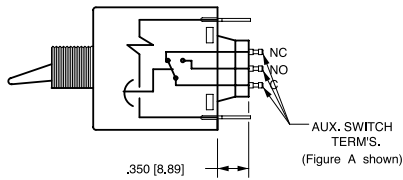


TABLE A		
	TERMINAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH BEHIND PANEL FACE *
MAIN	TAB (Q.C)	1.890 [48.00]
	SCREW (#8-32)	1.930 [49.03]
	PUSH-IN STUD	2.520 [64.00]
AUX. ** SWITCH	DOUBLE SOLDER TURRET TYPE	2.035 [51.69]
	ROUND Q.C TYPE	2.025 [51.44]
	FLAT QUICK-CONNECT	2.129 [54.08]
	FLAT SOLDER LUG	2.012 [51.10]

\*DEPTH INCLUDES BEHIND PANEL HEX NUT AS SUPPLIED ON ALL UNITS.

\*\*WHEN CALLED FOR ON MULTI-POLE UNITS, ONLY ONE AUX. SWITCH IS NORMALLY SUPPLIED, MOUNTED AS SHOWN IN FIG. A

## MULTI-POLE IDENTIFICATION SCHEME

SOLDER TURRET AND ROUND QC AUX SWITCH TERMINALS

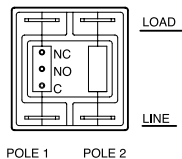


FIG. A

FLAT QC AND SOLDER LUG AUX SWITCH TERMINALS

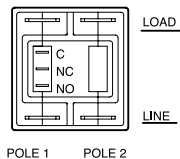
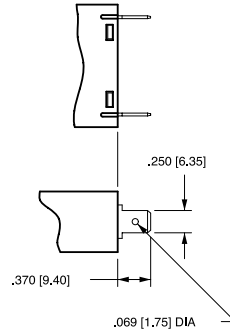


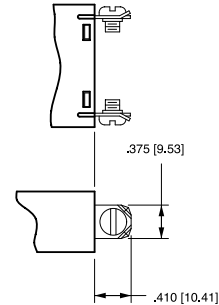
FIG. B

## TERMINAL DIMENSIONAL DETAIL

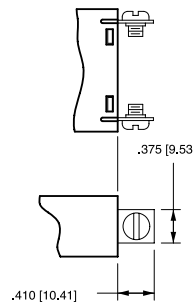
TAB (Q.C.) TERMINAL



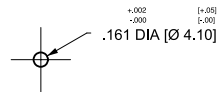
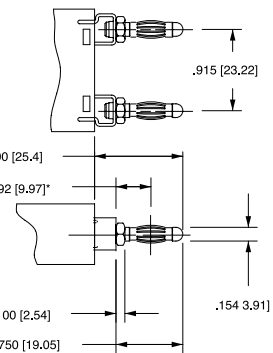
SCREW TERMINAL #8-32 WITH UPTURNED LUGS



SCREW TERMINAL #8-32 BUS



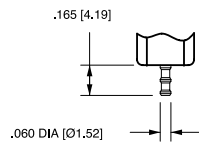
PUSH-IN STUD TERMINAL



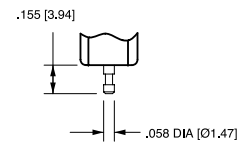
PUSH-IN STUD MATING HOLE

\*CENTERLINE OF PUSH-IN STUD CONTACT AREA

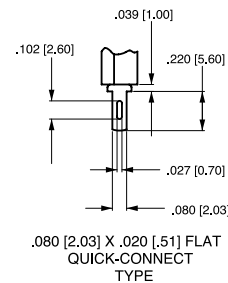
## AUXILIARY SWITCH TERMINALS



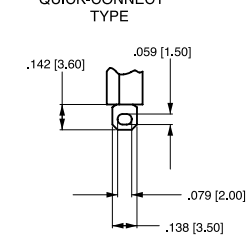
DOUBLE SOLDER TURRET TYPE



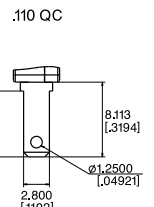
ROUND QUICK-CONNECT TYPE



.080 [2.03] X .020 [5.1] FLAT QUICK-CONNECT TYPE



FLAT SOLDER LUG TYPE



\*AVAILABLE THROUGH SPECIAL CATALOG PART NUMBER

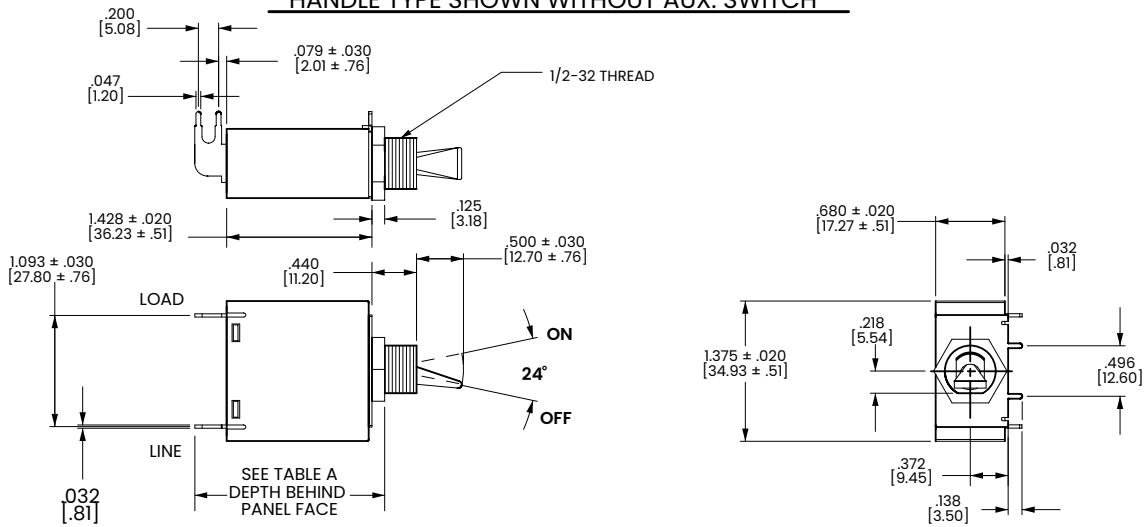
Notes:

1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

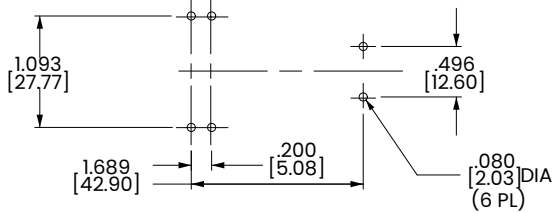
# PC Terminal Diagrams Handle

inches [millimeters]

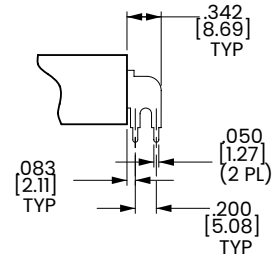
## HANDLE TYPE SHOWN WITHOUT AUX. SWITCH



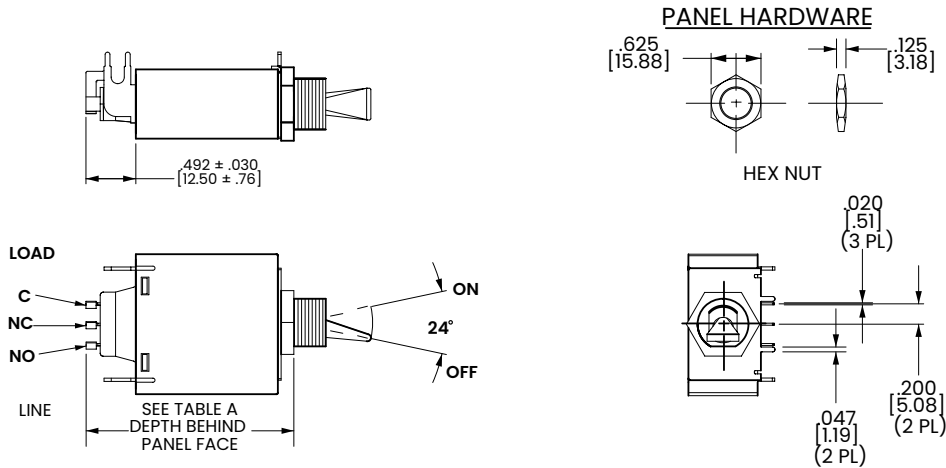
### P.C. FOOTPRINT



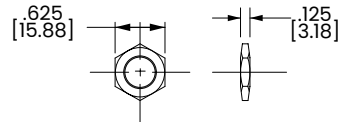
### P.C. TERMINAL



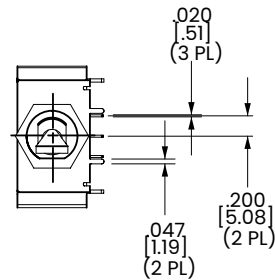
## HANDLE TYPE SHOWN WITH AUX. SWITCH



### PANEL HARDWARE



HEX NUT



### P.C. FOOTPRINT

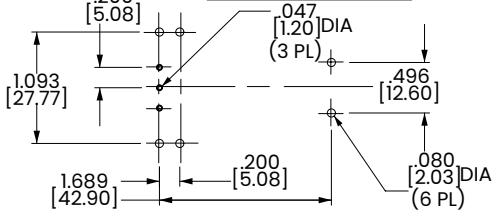


TABLE A		
	TERMINAL DESCRIPTION	DEPTH BEHIND PANEL FACE *
	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	1.957 [49.70]
AUX. SWITCH	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	2.449 [62.20]

\*DEPTH INCLUDES BEHIND PANEL HEX NUT AS SUPPLIED ON ALL UNITS

Notes:

1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

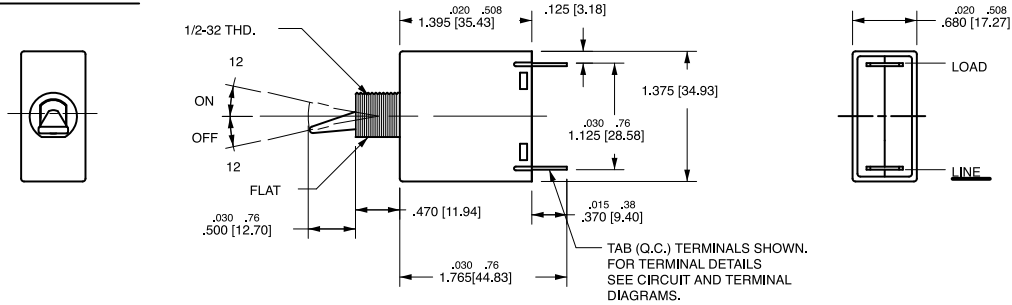


# Dimensional Specs Handle

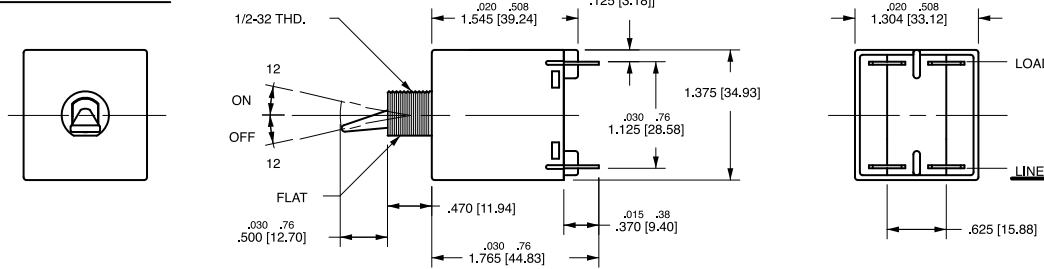
inches [millimeters]

## PADDLE ACTUATOR STYLE

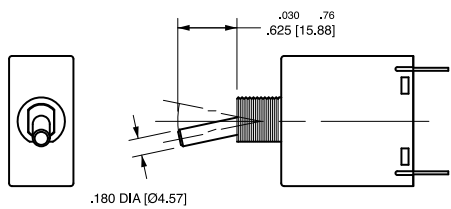
### SINGLE POLE



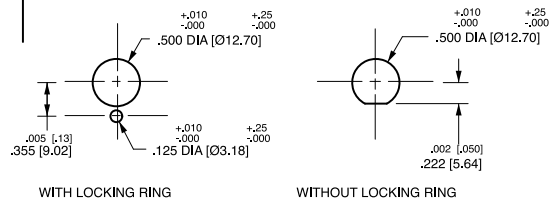
### DOUBLE POLE



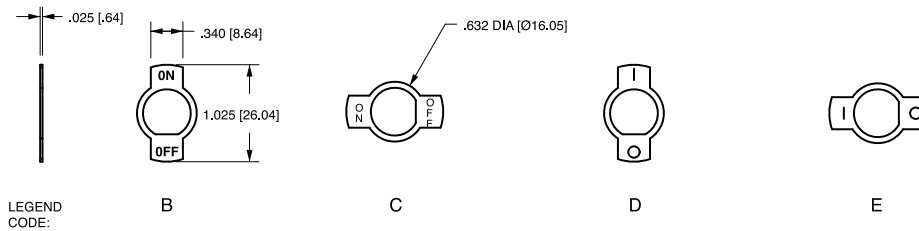
## BATON ACTUATOR STYLE



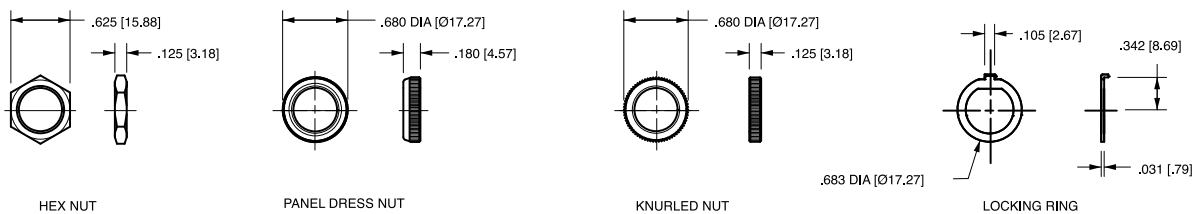
## MOUNTING DETAILS



## LEGEND PLATES



## PANEL HARDWARE

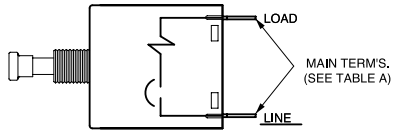


Notes:  
1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [Ø.51] unless otherwise specified.

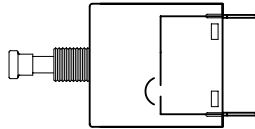
# Circuit & Terminal Diagrams Pushbutton

inches [millimeters]

## SERIES TRIP



## SWITCH ONLY



## SERIES TRIP W/ AUXILIARY SWITCH

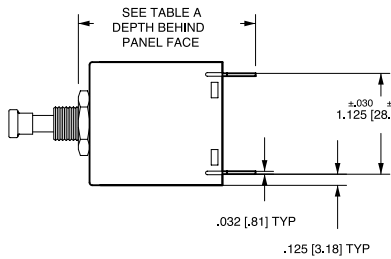
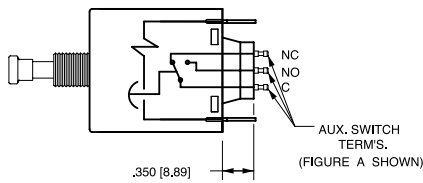


TABLE A		
TERMINAL DESCRIPTION		DEPTH BEHIND PANEL FACE *
MAIN	TAB (Q.C.)	1.952 [49.57]
	SCREW (#8-32)	1.992 [50.60]
	PUSH-IN STUD	2.582 [65.58]
AUX. ** SWITCH	DOUBLE SOLDER TURRET TYPE	2.097 [53.26]
	ROUND Q.C. TYPE	2.087 [53.01]
	FLAT QUICK-CONNECT	2.191 [55.65]
	FLAT SOLDER LUG	2.074 [52.68]

\*DEPTH INCLUDES BEHIND PANEL HEX NUT AS SUPPLIED ON ALL UNITS.

\*\* WHEN CALLED FOR ON MULTI-POLE UNITS, ONLY ONE AUX. SWITCH IS NORMALLY SUPPLIED, MOUNTED AS SHOWN IN FIG. A

## MULTI-POLE IDENTIFICATION SCHEME

SOLDER TURRET AND ROUND QC AUX SWITCH TERMINALS

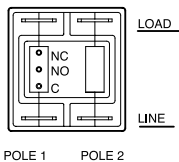


FIG. A

FLAT QC AND SOLDER LUG AUX SWITCH TERMINALS

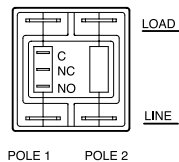
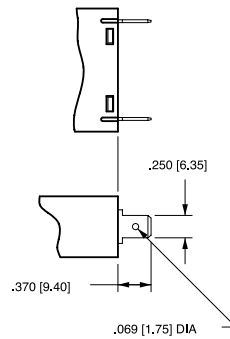


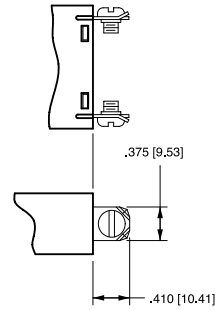
FIG. B

## TERMINAL DIMENSIONAL DETAIL

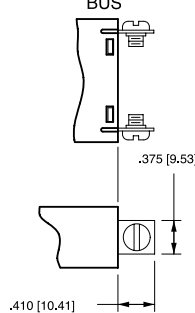
TAB (Q.C.) TERMINAL



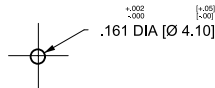
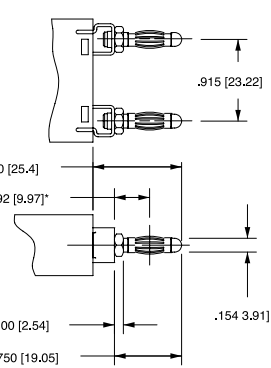
SCREW TERMINAL #8-32 WITH UPTURNED LUGS



SCREW TERMINAL #8-32 BUS



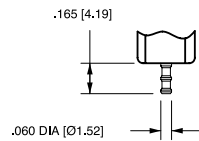
PUSH-IN STUD TERMINAL



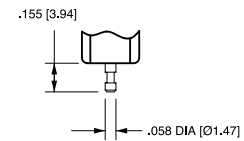
PUSH-IN STUD MATING HOLE

\*CENTERLINE OF PUSH-IN STUD CONTACT AREA

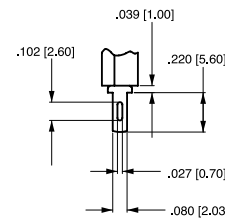
## AUXILIARY SWITCH TERMINALS



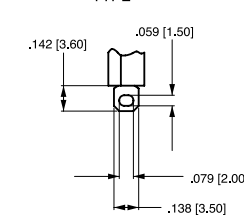
DOUBLE SOLDER TURRET TYPE



ROUND QUICK-CONNECT TYPE

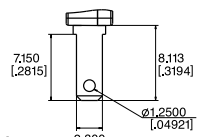


.080 [2.03] X .020 [.51] FLAT QUICK-CONNECT TYPE



FLAT SOLDER LUG TYPE

.110 QC



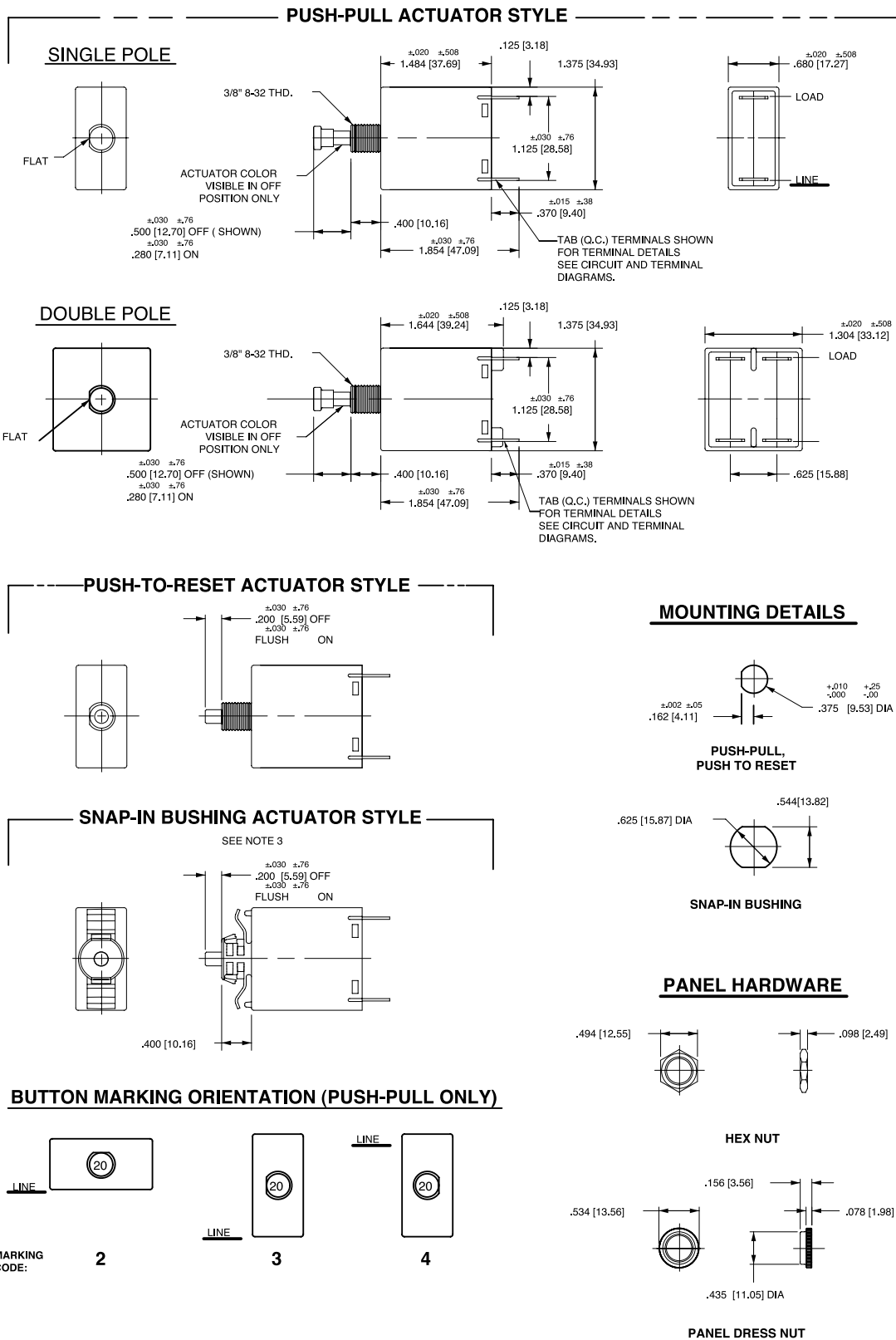
\*AVAILABLE THROUGH SPECIALL CATALOG PART NUMBER

Notes:

1 Tolerance ±.020 [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Dimensional Specs Pushbutton

inches [millimeters]

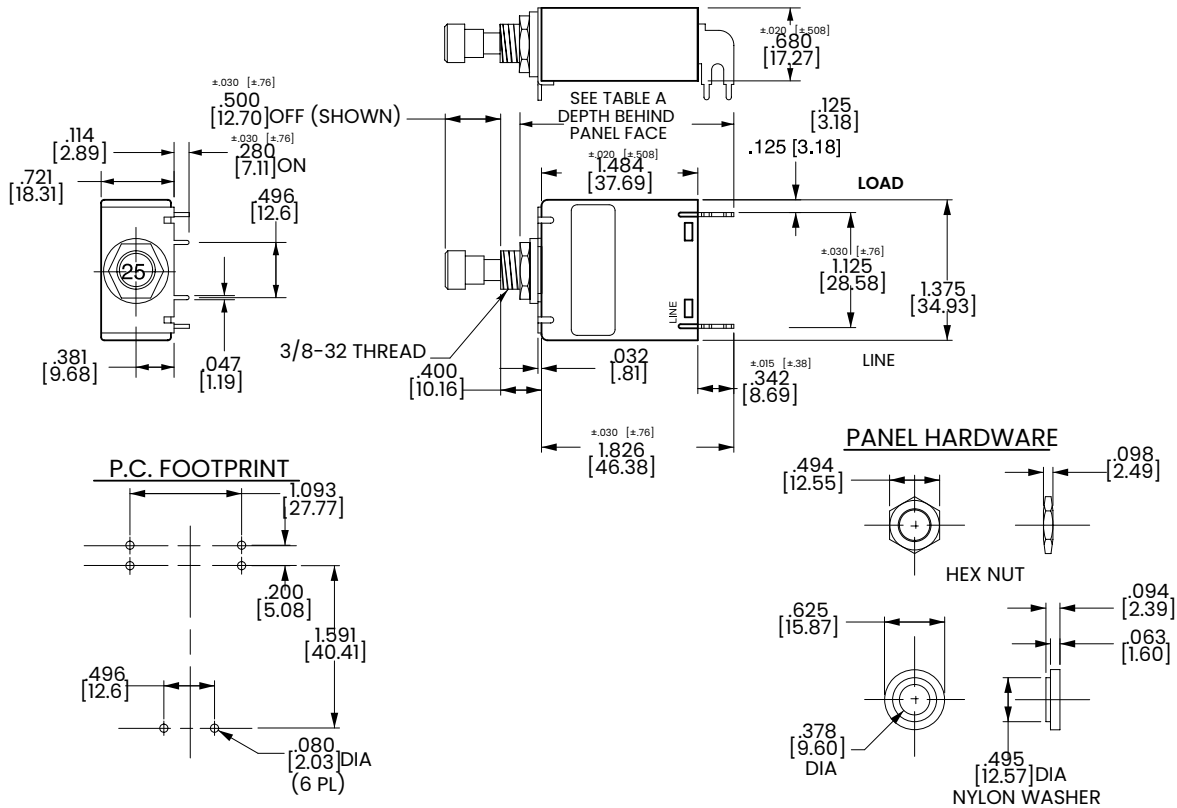


Notes:  
 1 All dimensions are in inches [millimeters].  
 2 Available with Push-Pull or Push-to-Reset Actuators

# PC Terminal Diagrams Push-Pull

inches [millimeters]

## PUSH-PULL TYPE SHOWN WITHOUT AUX. SWITCH



## PUSH-PULL TYPE SHOWN WITH AUX. SWITCH

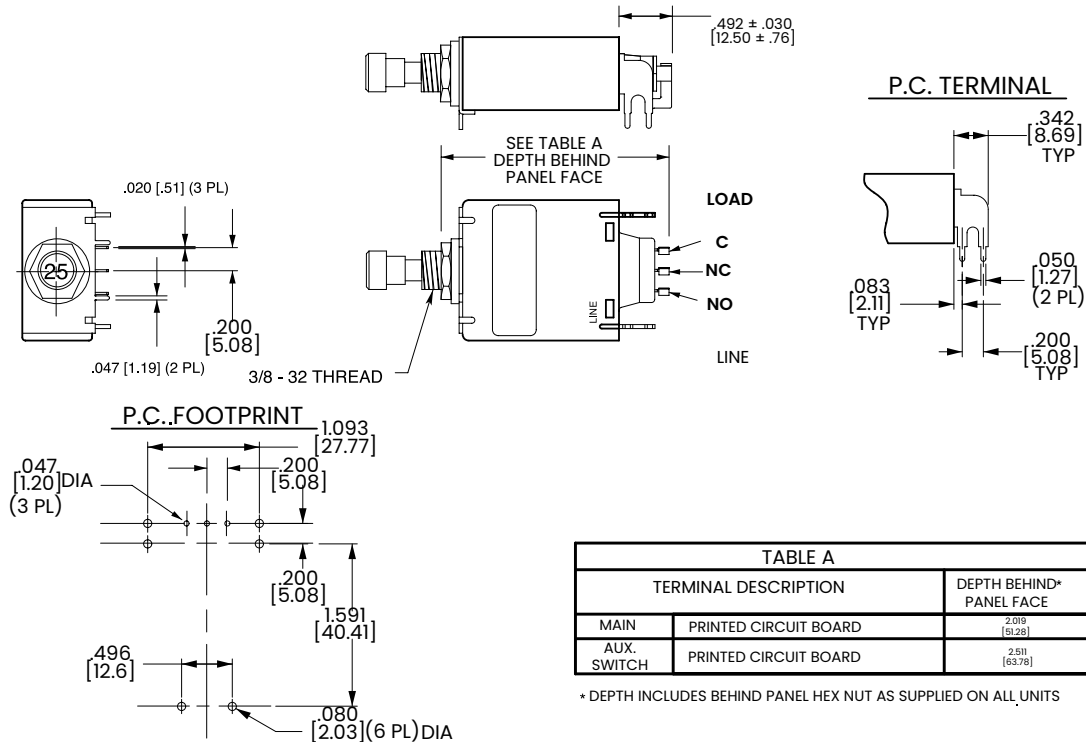


TABLE A		
TERMINAL DESCRIPTION		DEPTH BEHIND* PANEL FACE
MAIN	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	2.019 [51.28]
AUX. SWITCH	PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD	2.51 [63.78]

\* DEPTH INCLUDES BEHIND PANEL HEX NUT AS SUPPLIED ON ALL UNITS

Notes:

1 Tolerance  $\pm 0.020$  [.51] unless otherwise specified.

# Time Delay

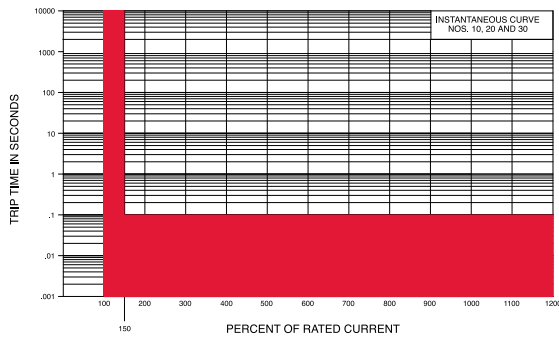
M, MS-SERIES TIME DELAY VALUES										
TRIP TIME SECONDS	PERCENT OF RATED CURRENT									
	Delay	100%	135%	150%	200%	400%	600%	800%	1000%	1200%
	10, 20, 30	No Trip	May Trip	.100 Max	.100 Max	.100 Max	.100 Max	.100 Max	.100 Max	.100 Max
12, 22, 32, 62, 72, 92	No Trip	.300 - 7.00	.200 - 5.00	.100 - 2.00	.030 - .500	.008 - .300	.006 - .150	.005 - .100	.005 - .100	.005 - .100
14, 24, 34, 64, 74, 94	No Trip	3.00 - 70.0	2.00 - 40.0	1.00 - 15.0	.100 - 4.00	.008 - 2.00	.006 - .800	.005 - .350	.005 - .160	.005 - .160

**Notes:**

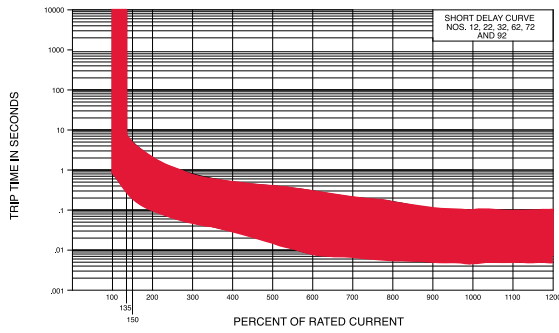
- 1 Delay Curves 12,14, 22, 24, 32, 34, 62, 64, 72, 74, 92, 94: Breakers to hold 100% and must trip at 135% of rated current and greater within the time limit shown in this curve.
- 2 Delay Curves 10, 20, 30: Breakers to hold 100% and must trip at 150% of rated current and greater within the time limit shown in this curve.
- 3 All Curves: Curve data shown represents breaker response at ambient temperature of 77°F (25°C) with no preloading. Breakers are mounted in standard wall-mount position.
- 4 The minimum inrush pulse tolerance handling capability is 12 times the rated current on standard delays and 18 times the rated current on high inrush delays. These values are based on a 60 Hz 1/2 cycle, 8.33 ms pulse. High inrush delays should be specified for applications with high initial surge currents of short duration, such as switching power supplies, highly capacitive loads and transformer loads.

## Dual Rated AC/DC

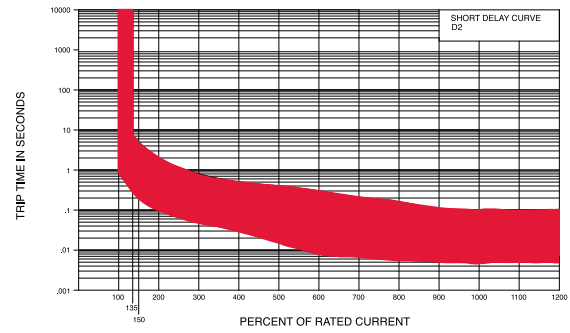
### Instantaneous



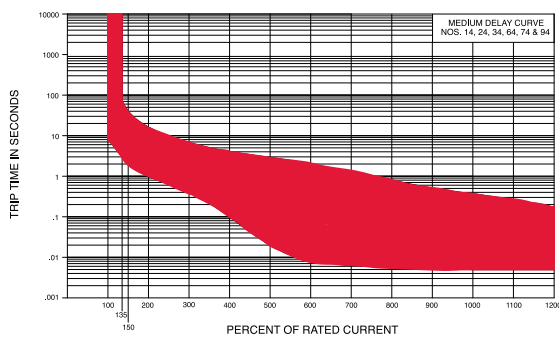
### Short



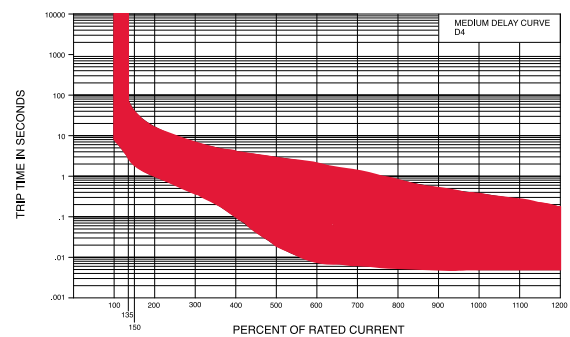
### Short D2



### Medium



### Medium D4



## Authorized Sales Representatives and Distributors

Click on a region of the map below to find your local representatives and distributors or visit [www.carlingtech.com/findarep](http://www.carlingtech.com/findarep).



## About Carling

Founded in 1920, Carling Technologies is a leading manufacturer of electrical and electronic switches and assemblies, circuit breakers, electronic controls, power distribution units, and multiplexed power distribution systems. With six ISO9001 and IATF16949 registered manufacturing facilities and technical sales offices worldwide, Carling Technologies Sales, Service and Engineering teams do much more than manufacture electrical components, they engineer powerful solutions! To learn more about Carling please visit [www.carlingtech.com/company-profile](http://www.carlingtech.com/company-profile).

To view all of Carling's environmental, quality, health & safety certifications please visit [www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications](http://www.carlingtech.com/environmental-certifications).